

Board Meeting Booklet

for

May 5, 2016

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-3646 502-573-0260 502-573-0157 fax http://kia.ky.gov



AGENDA

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FULL BOARD MEETING 1024 CAPITAL CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 340 May 5, 2016 – 1:00 p.m.

Call to Order:

Chair Sandra Dunahoo

- Confirmation of Press NoticeConfirmation of Quorum
- Recognition of Members/Guests

I. BUSINESS (Board Action Required)

A. Minutes

	1.	Consideration of Approval of the Minutes of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Regular Board Meeting of April 7, 2016 (Attachment I.A.1.)	Chair Sandra Dunahoo	7
В.	Ne	w Projects / Action Items		
	1.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Establishing Fund A Interest Rates for the Period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017 <i>(Attachment I.B.1.)</i>	Ms. Jami Johnson, KIA	17
	2.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Establishing Fund F Interest Rates for the Period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017 <i>(Attachment I.B.2.)</i>	Ms. Jami Johnson, KIA	21
	3.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Establishing Fund B Interest Rates for the Period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017 <i>(Attachment I.B.3.)</i>	Ms. Jami Johnson, KIA	25
	4.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of Fund A Ioan (A16-029) in the amount of \$970,000, Fund F Ioan (F16-008) in the amount of \$962,000 and Fund F Ioan (F16-042) in the amount of \$593,000 to the City of Hodgenville, Larue County, Kentucky (SX21123005, WX21123017, WX21123008) (Attachment I.B.4.)	Mr. Jory Becker, DOW Ms. Sarah Aitken, KIA	29
	5.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of Fund A Ioan (A16-054) in the amount of \$4,529,000 to the City of Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky (SX21073065) (Attachment I.B.5.)	Mr. Jory Becker, DOW Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA	67

6.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of Fund A loan (A16-082) in the amount of \$200,000 to the Regional Water Resource Agency, Daviess County, Kentucky (SX21059052) (Attachment I.B.6.)	Mr. Jory Becker, DOW Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA	79
7.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund B Ioan (B16-010) in the amount of \$260,000 to the City of Morganfield, Union County, Kentucky (SX21225031) (Attachment I.B.7.)	Ms. Debbie Landrum, KIA	93
8.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors Authorizing and Approving the Issuance of Obligations of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority to Reimburse Capital Expenditures made by Governmental Agencies Pursuant to Loans made by the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority to such Governmental Agencies (Attachment I.B.8.)	Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA	105
STA	TUS REPORTS FOR FUNDS A, A2, B, B1, C, F, F2	Mr. Adam Scott, KIA	111
ANN	IOUNCEMENTS/NOTIFICATIONS		
1.	House Resolution No. 313 Regarding Harlan County Fiscal Court Reallocation of Funds <i>(Handout)</i>	Mr. Adam Scott, KIA	
2.	House Resolution No. 328 Regarding Woodford County Fiscal Court Reallocation of Funds <i>(Handout)</i>	Mr. Adam Scott, KIA	
3.	Discussion of Principal Forgiveness	Ms. Jami Johnson, KIA	
4.	Discussion of Reserve Requirement	Ms. Jami Johnson, KIA	
5.	Discussion of Debt Coverage Ratio Requirement	Ms. Jami Johnson, KIA	
6.	Discussion Regarding Leveraging	Mr. Jeff Abshire, KIA	
7.	Discussion Regarding the Annual EPA Review	Chair Sandra Dunahoo	
8.	Next KIA Board Meeting: Tentatively set for Thursday, June 2, 2016 Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340, Frankfort		
ADJ	OURN	Chair Sandra Dunahoo	

II.

III.

IV.

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.A.1.

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY Minutes of the Full Board

Meeting Date/Location:

n: April 7, 2016 – 1:00 p.m. Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340, Frankfort

Members present:

- Ms. Sandra Dunahoo, Commissioner, Department for Local Government
- Mr. Mark Bunning, Finance and Administration Cabinet (proxy for Secretary William Landrum, FAC)
- Mr. Bruce Scott, Energy and Environment Cabinet (proxy for Secretary Charles Snavely, EEC)
- Mr. John Fischer, Economic Development Cabinet (proxy for Acting Secretary Erik Dunnigan, EDC)
- Mr. Aaron Greenwell, Public Service Commission (proxy for Acting Executive Director James Gardner, PSC)
- Mr. Marty T. Ivy, representing the Kentucky Municipal Utilities Association
- Mr. C. Ronald Lovan, representing the American Water Works Association
- Mr. Paul Lashbrooke, representing the Kentucky Rural Water Association
- Mr. David W. Cartmell, Mayor, City of Maysville, representing the Kentucky League of Cities
- Ms. Linda C. Bridwell, representing for-profit private water companies

Members absent:

Mr. Jody Jenkins, Union County Judge Executive, representing the Kentucky Association of Counties, (KACO)

Guests:

- Mr. Jim Askins, Department for Local Government
- Mr. Thomas Clark, Office of State Budget Director
- Ms. Bethany Couch, Office of Financial Management
- Ms. Annette Dupont-Ewing, Kentucky Municipal Utilities Association
- Mr. Woodrow E. Fields, City of Evarts
- Mr. David Gardner, Salyersville Water Works
- Mr. Kevin Leonard, Mayfield Electric and Water
- Ms. Cindy McDonald, Division of Water
- Ms. Denise Pitts, Office of Financial Management
- Mr. Shawn Roe, City of Salyersville
- Mr. James Shepherd, City of Salyersville
- Mr. James Smith, City of Cynthiana
- Mr. Bob Sturdivant, HDR Engineering, Inc.
- Mr. Ken Taylor, Kenvirons, City of Evarts

PROCEEDINGS

Chairwoman Sandra Dunahoo called the meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (KIA) Board to order. Ms. Dunahoo asked board members and guests to introduce themselves. Chairwoman Dunahoo confirmed that a quorum was present and that the press had been notified regarding the meeting.

I. <u>BUSINESS (Board Action Required)</u>

A. 1. APPROVAL OF MINUTES For: KIA Regular Board Meeting of March 3, 2016

Mayor David Cartmell moved to approve the minutes of the March 3, 2016, regular board meeting. Mr. Mark Bunning seconded, and the motion carried unanimously.

2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES For: KIA Executive Committee Meeting on March 30, 2016

Mr. Ron Lovan moved to approve the minutes of the March 30, 2016 executive committee meeting. Ms. Linda Bridwell seconded, and the motion carried unanimously.

B. NEW PROJECTS/ACTION ITEMS

1. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO EXECUTE AGREEMENTS OF BEHALF OF THE AUTHORITY

Section 1: That the Chair is hereby authorized to execute agreements on behalf of the Authority.

Section 2: That any prior Resolutions by the Board of Directors granting Signatory Authority to any person other than the Chair or the Executive Director are hereby revoked.

Section 3: This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its approval and passage.

Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to approve the resolution. Mr. Mark Bunning seconded, and the motion carried unanimously.

2. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND A LOAN (A16-026) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$415,000

TO THE REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY, DAVIESS COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Ms. Anshu Singh, DOW, and Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA, discussed the Regional Water Resource Agency's (RWRA) request for a Fund "A" planning and design loan in the amount of \$415,000 for the Ravine Sewer Upgrade project. The project will design the future reconstruction and upgrade of the Ravine Interceptor Sewer that conveys combined sewage to the north portion of the Owensboro sewer system. The condition of the current line is unstable and has various structural issues due to improper pipe sizing during installation. The existing line crosses several City blocks that do not have dedicated easements, which is problematic during repair efforts. The project will ultimately separate storm water and waste water into separate pipes conveying the storm water out of the combined sewer system. The construction portion of the project will be approximately \$3 million dollars.

RWRA was created by the enactment of identical ordinances by the City of Owensboro and Daviess County Fiscal Court on October 18, 1994 and October 5, 1994, respectively, for the purpose of managing, controlling and operating 1 regional comprehensive wastewater facilities within Daviess County. RWRA is considered a related organization of the City of Owensboro and Daviess County. All operations of the RWRA are managed by its own professional staff and governed by a board of directors, which consists of four city board appointments and three county board appointments. RWRA revenue is derived 100% from its ratepayers who reside in areas of Daviess County inside and outside of the city limits.

RWRA is a regionalization model for other counties in Kentucky and nationally. The Wastewater Treatment Plant was highlighted in EPA's 2004 Annual Report on the Clean Water State Revolving Fund Programs.

Mr. Mark Bunning moved to approve the Fund "A" Loan, (A16-026) in the amount of \$415,000 to the Regional Water Resource Agency with the standard conditions. Ms. Linda Bridwell seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

3. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND A LOAN (A16-077) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$615,230 TO THE CITY OF SALYERSVILLE, MAGOFFIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Ms. Anshu Singh, DOW, and Ms. Debbie Landrum, KIA, discussed the City of Salyersville's request for a fund "A" loan in the amount of \$615,230 for the Grinder Pump Replacement and Line Extension project. This project will replace approximately 527 grinder pumps. The existing pumps were installed between 2005 and 2008 and are experiencing excessive failures leaving the utility responsible for an exorbitant repair expense. The project will also purchase approximately 5,000 linear feet of sewer pipe for an extension on KY Route 30,

adding 13 households and replace the discharge piping in the Dixie Pump Station as well as two submersible pumps at Royalton and Allen Drive Station.

The City supplies water to 4,750 households within Magoffin, Floyd, Johnson, and Morgan counties. Sewer services are supplied to 1,340 customers within Magoffin County.

Mr. Paul Lashbrooke moved to approve the Fund "A" Loan, (A16-077) in the amount of \$615,230 to the City of Salyersville with the standard conditions and the following special condition: The City of Salyersville implements a CPI clause in which both water and sewer rates are increased a minimum of 3% annually. Ms. Linda Bridwell seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

4. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES PROGRAM FUND C LOAN (C16-001) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,410,530 TO THE CITY OF MAYFIELD F/B/O MAYFIELD ELECTRIC & WATER SYSTEMS, GRAVES COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Marty Ivy, excused himself from the room and recused himself from voting.

Ms. Sarah Aitken, KIA, discussed Mayfield Electric & Water Systems' request for a Fund "C" loan in the amount of \$1,410,530 for the Pinelake, 12th Street and Fuller Tank Rehab project. The project will include cleaning, repairing and coating the water tank's interior and exterior. This project is necessary to maintain the quality of service and to keep the tanks in the best operating conditions.

The Utility supplies water to 5,015 households within the corporate city limits and 2,133 households within the Graves County Water District.

Mr. Ron Lovan moved to approve the Fund "C" Loan, (C16-001) in the amount of \$1,410,530 to the City of Mayfield F/B/O Mayfield Electric & Water Systems with the standard conditions. Ms. Linda Bridwell seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

5. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F16-036) OF \$275,000 TO THE CITY OF EVARTS, HARLAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Ms. Anshu Singh, DOW, and Ms. Sarah Aitken, KIA, discussed the City of Evarts' request for a fund "F" loan in the amount of \$275,000 for the Water Supply Well and Treatment Plant Refurbishing project. The project will include development of a new well and/or modification on existing well to assure raw water supply availability and improvements to the WTP (water treatment plant). The WTP

improvements include refurbishing the flocculators, valves, pumps and basins. The current plant is 20 plus years old and is in need of refurbishing.

The City supplies water to 1,403 households within Harlan County and 1,154 households within the Black Mountain Utility District.

Mr. Mark Bunning moved to approve the Fund "F" Loan, (F16-0036) in the amount of \$275,000 to the City of Evarts with the standard conditions and the following special condition: The City of Evarts will generate \$11,000 or 2% of additional revenue effective July 1, 2019 and July 1, 2020. Ms. Linda Bridwell seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

6. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F16-038) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$50,000 TO THE CITY OF SALVERSVILLE, MAGOFFIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Ms. Anshu Singh, DOW, and Ms. Debbie Landrum, KIA, discussed the City of Salyersville's request for a fund "F" planning and design loan in the amount of \$50,000, for a future water storage tank replacement project.

After the design phase, the construction project will replace an aging 200,000 gallon water storage tank with a 500,000 gallon tank. A hydrology model study will be conducted to determine the most favorable location of the new tank.

The City supplies water to 4,750 households within Magoffin, Floyd, Johnson, and Morgan counties. Sewer services are supplied to 1,340 customers within Magoffin County.

Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to approve the Fund "F" Loan, (F16-0038) in the amount of \$50,000 to the City of Salyersville with the standard conditions and the following special condition: The City of Salyersville implements a CPI clause in which both water and sewer rates are increased a minimum of 3% annually. Mr. Marty Ivy seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

7. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F16-041) OF \$1,056,658 TO THE CITY OF CYNTHIANA, HARRISON COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Ms. Anshu Singh, DOW, and Ms. Sarah Aitken, KIA, discussed, the City of Cynthiana's request for a fund "F" loan in the amount of \$1,056,658 for the West By-Pass Water Main project. The project will install approximately 13,000 linear feet of 12-inch PVC water main that will parallel the new by-pass on the west side of the City. The interconnections will improve pressures and flows to the west side of the City and to the Harrison County Water Association.

The water utility produces approximately 537 million gallons of water per year, of which 370 million gallons are sold to the Harrison County Water Association.

Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to approve the Fund "F" Loan, (F16-0041) in the amount of \$1,056,658 to the City of Cynthiana with the standard conditions Mr. Mark Bunning seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

8. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F16-049) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,887,200 TO THE CITY OF HARRODSBURG, MERCER COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Ms. Anshu Singh, DOW, and Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA, discussed the City of Harrodsburg's request for a Fund "F" loan in the amount of \$2,887,200 for the Water Distribution Main 2015 project. The project will replace and install approximately 26,000 linear feet of aged water lines with 6 inch PVC pipe. The existing cast iron lines were installed in the 1940's and has corroded causing line breaks and leaks.

The City's water system has about 3,745 customers and also provides service for the Burgin Water Department, which has 467 customers, the Lake Village Water Association, which has 2,095 customers and the North Mercer Water District, which has 4,023 customers.

Mr. Ron Lovan moved to approve the Fund "F" Loan, (F16-0049) in the amount of \$2,887,200 to the City of Harrodsburg with the standard conditions Ms. Linda Bridwell seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

9. A RESOLUTION OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE ISSUANCE OF OBLIGATIONS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY TO REIMBURSE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES MADE BY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES PURSUANT TO LOANS MADE BY THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY TO SUCH GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

This is a routine resolution allowing KIA to reimburse expenses that are paid out of the Authority's funds with bond proceeds. The projects listed below are covered under this resolution:

APPLICANT	FUND	AMOUNT
Regional Water Resource Agency	A16-026	\$ 415,000
City of Salyersville	A16-077	\$ 614,230
City of Mayfield	C16-001	\$ 1,410,530
City of Evarts	F16-036	\$ 275,000
City of Salyersville	F16-038	\$ 50,000
City of Cynthiana	F16-041	\$ 1,056,658
City of Harrodsburg	F16-049	\$ 2,887,200

Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to approve the resolution. Mayor David Cartmell seconded, and the motion carried unanimously.

Board Discussion:

Ms. Linda Bridwell expressed her appreciation to KIA staff for providing a monitor to display project details to the Board. She asked if it would be possible to obtain an additional monitor so that members of the audience would be able to view as well. Commissioner Dunahoo said that has been a recent discussion among staff and that pricing can be pursued at the Board's recommendation.

Ms. Bridwell also asked about the possibility of moving to electronic board books. Mr. Mark Bunning mentioned he has met with the Commonwealth Office of Technology (COT) about the possibility of electronic board books for all boards of directors. Mr. Ron Lovan said his board has been using digital board books for some time and Mr. Marty Ivy stated his board has been using electronic board books for 3 years. Mr. Bunning noted that the Return on Investment of moving to digital versus paper copies is with the period of a year.

II. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

Adam Scott, KIA Secretary was unable to attend. Updates on the funds were available in the back of the Board book.

III. STATUS REPORT FOR FUNDS A, A2, B, B1, C, F, F2

IV. ANNOUNCEMENTS/NOTIFICATIONS

 Next scheduled KIA board meeting: Tentatively set for Thursday, May 5, 2016 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky

There being no further business Mr. Linda Bridwell moved to adjourn. Mr. Mark Bunning seconded and the motion carried unanimously. The April 7, 2016, regular meeting of the Board of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority was adjourned.

Submitted by:

Adam J. Scott, Secretary Kentucky Infrastructure Authority

05/02/2016

Date

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.1.

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY ESTABLISHING FUND A INTEREST RATES FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 2016 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2017

WHEREAS, 200 KAR 17:050, as amended, establishes terms and conditions for establishing interest rates for the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (Fund A) and;

WHEREAS, the aforementioned regulations require that rates of interest be established at least annually by the Authority using a recommendation from the Executive Director based on market conditions, availability of funds and funding demand;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority hereby resolves as follows:

The interest rate for all Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Fund A loans approved by the Authority during the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017, shall be as follows:

Three rates of interest will be offered for Fund A, one for standard borrowers and two for nonstandard borrowers. The standard rate shall be 2.75% and the nonstandard rates shall be 1.75% and 0.25%, as defined in the 2017 Clean Water State Revolving Fund Intended Use Plan.

The Kentucky Infrastructure Authority may on a case by case basis direct staff to establish an interest rate on the Fund A loan that would in effect create an effective interest rate equal to the appropriate standard rate or the nonstandard rate for the entire funding provided by the Authority's one or more loans.

The Resolution is effective upon its adoption this 5th day of May, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM SCOTT, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE
KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.2.

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY ESTABLISHING FUND F INTEREST RATES FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 2016 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2017

WHEREAS, 200 KAR 17:070, as amended, establishes terms and conditions for establishing interest rates for the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (Fund F) and;

WHEREAS, the aforementioned regulations require that rates of interest be established at least annually by the Authority using a recommendation from the Executive Director based on market conditions, availability of funds and funding demand;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority hereby resolves as follows:

The interest rate for all Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Fund F loans approved by the Authority during the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017, shall be as follows:

Three rates of interest will be offered for Fund F, one for standard borrowers and two for nonstandard borrowers. The standard rate shall be 2.75% and the nonstandard rates shall be 1.75% and 0.25%, as defined in the 2017 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Intended Use Plan.

The Kentucky Infrastructure Authority may on a case by case basis direct staff to establish an interest rate on the Fund F loan that would in effect create an effective interest rate equal to the appropriate standard rate or the nonstandard rate for the entire funding provided by the Authority's one or more loans.

The Resolution is effective upon its adoption this 5th day of May, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM SCOTT, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.3.

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY ESTABLISHING FUND B INTEREST RATES FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 2016 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2017

WHEREAS, 200 KAR 17:010, as amended, establishes terms and conditions for establishing interest rates for the Infrastructure Revolving Loan (Fund B) and;

WHEREAS, the aforementioned regulations require that rates interest be established annually by the Authority using a recommendation from the Executive Director based on market conditions, availability of funds and funding demand and;

WHEREAS, the aforementioned regulations require that there shall be a minimum of two interest rates: the standard interest rate and nonstandard interest rate(s).

NOW, THEREFORE, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority hereby resolves as follows:

The interest rate for all Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Fund B loans approved by the Authority during the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017, shall be as follows:

Three rates of interest will be offered for Fund B, one for standard borrowers and two for nonstandard borrowers. The standard rate shall be 2.75% and the nonstandard rates shall be 1.75% and 0.25%, as defined in the 2017 Clean Water and Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Intended Use Plans.

The Resolution is effective upon its adoption this 5th day of May, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM SCOTT, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.4.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTU FUND A, FEDERALLY ASSIST FUND F, FEDERALLY ASSIST REVOLVING LOAN FUND	TED WASTEWATER	R		Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number		Sarah Aitken May 5, 2016 A16-029 -SX21123005 F16-008 -WX21123017 F16-042 -WX21123008	
BORROWER	CITY OF HODGENVI LARUE COUNTY	LLE					
BRIEF DESCRIPTION							
repair and/or replacement of sto	A16-029: The project will include repairs to approximately 7,000 LF of existing sanitary sewer and 42 manholes. Additionally, the City will continue repair and/or replacement of storm drainage to improve alignment, reduce damage to riparian buffers and improve water quality from storm water runoff. Storm water improvements will include approximately 580 feet of culvert and 540 feet of drainage channel.						
F16-008: The project will consist of demolishing the Greensburg Storage Tank, construct approximately 1,000 LF (linear feet) of 8 inch water main to replace existing undersized 4 inch lines, construct approximately 2,100 LF of 8 inch main and construct approximately 1,750 LF of 10 inch main to replace undersized mains around the Middle School/High School. The project also will complete modifications to the system to improve water quality, increase pressure and equalize flow by upgrading the North Tank Booster Pump Station, supplementing approximately 5,200 LF of 6 inch water main with 8 inch water main. Lastly, the project will include decommission and demolition of the North Storage Tank.							
F16-042: The project will replace years old and is prone to freque school area.							
PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET					
				A16-029	F16-008	F16-042	
A16-029 F16-008	\$970,000 \$962,000	Administrative Expenses Legal Expenses Eng - Design / Const		\$15,000	\$10,000 3,000	\$10,000	
F16-042	\$593,000			72,000	74,000	48,000	
	, ,	Eng - Insp		47,500	48,000	35,000	
	Eng - Other		50,000	19,000	29,000		
		Construction		714,000	735,000	430,000	
				71,500	73,000	41,000	
TOTAL	\$2,525,000	TOTAL EST. ANNUAL PAYMENT		\$970,000 \$ 54,259	\$962,000 \$ 40,719	\$593,000 \$25,100	
REPAYMENT	Rate	0.75%		Cumulative Est. Ar	nnual Payment	\$ 120,078	
	Term	20 Years		1st Payment	6 Mo. after first dr	aw	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	David Bradley Montgomery Dinsmore & Shohl, LLP	/				
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop			May-16 Jul-16 Mar-17		Jul-16 Aug-16 Jun-17	
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed			\$2,629 \$4,644	\$2,088 \$3,688		
OTHER DEBT		See Attached		<i>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </i>			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	DJECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached					
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Sewer Current Water Current	1	<u>Jsers</u> ,323 ,666	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$26.19 \$29.00	(for 4,000 gallons (for 4,000 gallons		
REGIONAL COORDINATION This project is consistent with regional planning recommendations.							
CASHFLOW	Cash Flow Before Debt Service	Debt Service		Cash Flow Afte	r Debt Service	Coverage Ratio	
Audited 2012	446,701	33	38,449		108,252	1.3	
Audited 2013	463,121		29,666		133,455	1.4	
Unaudited 2014 Projected 2015	445,268 411 578		73,154		172,114 53,235	1.6 1.1	
Projected 2015 Projected 2016	411,578 462,350		58,343 00,184		53,235 162,166	1.1	
Projected 2017	518,195		37,672		180,523	1.5	
Projected 2018	498,143		86,494		111,649	1.3	
Projected 2019	471,390		46,865		24,525	1.1	

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (A16-029) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$970,000 TO THE CITY OF HODGENVILLE, LARUE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund A) with the City of Hodgenville, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund A loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Fund Ioan for \$970,000 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the City of Hodgenville for the Hodgenville Sewer Improvements Phase II Project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

Section 3. The loan shall be repayable over 20 years at an interest rate of 0.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.2% annual administration fee on the unpaid loan balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$2,400 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$24,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 4.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 5th day of May, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY MATTHEW G. BEVIN GOVERNOR



CHARLES G. SNAVELY SECRETARY

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION OF WATER 200 FAIR OAKS LANE, 4TH FLOOR FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601 www.kentucky.gov

April 27, 2016

Mr. Adam Scott Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re:

A16-029 City of Hodgenville WWTP--2552 Activity ID: FGL20160003 HUC11: 05110001170 Watershed Name: North Fork Nolin River

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the City of Hodgenville is eligible to receive \$970,000.00 from the Clean Water State Revolving Fund. The DOW certifies that the project scope is consistent with the scope that was used to rank the project on the Intended Use Plan-Project Priority List.

The City of Hodgenville's status relative to the Clean Water State Revolving Fund General Conditions is provided below:

- 1. Project specific environmental information is expected to be submitted to DOW in May 2016.
- 2. Plans and specifications are expected to be submitted to DOW in May 2016.
- 3. Construction bids are expected to be opened in August 2016.

Upon compliance with the general conditions, the DOW will issue a final project certification prior to authorizing the loan agreement. A preconstruction and project management conference with the DOW must be held prior to commencement of construction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Amber Vaughn, Project Manager, at (502) 564-3410, extension 4591.

Peter T. Goodmann, Director Division of Water

PG/BG:av

c: Amanda Yeary, KIA Honorable Kenny Devore, Mayor, City of Hodgenville Toni Burton, City of Hodgenville Ashley Willoughby, Lincoln Trail ADD Johnathan Thomas, GRW Engineers, Inc.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTUR FUND A, FEDERALLY ASSIST REVOLVING LOAN FUND			Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number	Sarah Aitken May 5, 2016 A16-029 SX21123005		
BORROWER	CITY OF HODGENVIL LARUE COUNTY	LE				
BRIEF DESCRIPTION						
The project will include repairs to approximately 7,000 LF of existing sanitary sewer and 42 manholes. Additionally, the City will continue repair and/or replacement of storm drainage to improve alignment, reduce damage to riparian buffers and improve water quality from storm water runoff. Storm water improvements will include approximately 580 feet of culvert and 540 feet of drainage channel.						
PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %		
Fund A Loan	\$970,000	Administrative Expens	ses	\$15	,000	
	\$010,000	Eng - Design / Const	9.2%		,000	
		Eng - Insp	6.1%		,500	
		Eng - Other			,000,	
		Construction			,000	
		Contingency		71,	,500	
TOTAL	\$970,000	TOTAL		\$970,	,000	
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	0.75% 20 Years	Est. Annual Paymer 1st Payment	nt \$54, 6 Mo. after first draw	,259	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	David Bradley Montgo Dinsmore & Shohl, LL	5			
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	May-16 Jul-16 Mar-17				
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$2,629 \$4,644				
OTHER DEBT		See Attached				
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached				
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 1,323	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$26.19	(for 4,000 gallons)		
REGIONAL COORDINATION This project is consistent with regional planning recommendations.						
	Cash Flow Before					
CASHFLOW	Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After De		atio	
Audited 2012	446,701	338,449		108,252 1.3		
Audited 2013	463,121	329,666		133,455 1.4		
Unaudited 2014 Projected 2015	445,268 411,578	273,154 358,343		172,114 1.6 53,235 1.1		
Projected 2016	462,350	300,184		162,166 1.5		
Projected 2017	518,195	337,672		180,523 1.5		
Projected 2018	498,143	386,494		111,649 1.3		
Projected 2019	471,390	446,865		24,525 1.1		

Reviewer: Sarah Aitken Date: May 5, 2016 Loan Number: A16-029

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (FUND "A") CITY OF HODGENVILLE, LARUE COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW SX21123005

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Hodgenville is requesting a Fund "A" loan in the amount of \$970,000 for the Hodgenville Sewer Improvements Phase II project. The project will include repairs to approximately 7,000 LF of existing sanitary sewer and 42 manholes. Additionally, the City will continue repair and/or replacement of storm drainage to improve alignment, reduce damage to riparian buffers and improve water quality from storm water runoff. Storm water improvements will include approximately 580 feet of culvert and 540 feet of drainage channel.

The City provides service to 1,576 households within Larue County.

II. PROJECT BUDGET

	Total	
Administrative Expenses	\$	15,000
Engineering Fees - Design / Const		72,000
Engineering Fees - Inspection		47,500
Engineering Fees - Other		50,000
Construction		714,000
Contingency		71,500
Total	\$	970,000

III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%
Fund A Loan	\$ 970,000	100%
Total	\$ 970,000	100%

IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 970,000
Interest Rate	0.75%
Loan Term (Years)	20
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 52,319
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	1,940
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 54,259

V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening	May 2016
Construction Start	July 2016
Construction Stop	March 2017

VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

A) Customers

Residential	1,169
Commercial	145
Industrial	9
Total	1,323

B) Rates

	Sewer Rates		
	Current	Pri	or
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/15	07/01/14	7/1/2013
First 3,000 Gallons (minimum)	\$20.05	\$19.10	\$18.19
Next 7,000 Gallons (per thousand)	6.14	5.84	5.57
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$26.19	\$24.94	\$23.76
Increase %	5.0%	5.0%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.0%	1.0%	

VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the Utility's service area population was 3,647 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$31,302. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. The project will qualify for a 0.75% interest rate since the City's MHI is 80% below the State's MHI.

		Population			Coun Unemplo	
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	2,531		11,922		June 2004	5.1%
1990	2,721	7.5%	11,679	-2.0%	June 2009	11.7%
2000	2,874	5.6%	13,373	14.5%	June 2014	6.0%
2010	3,206	11.6%	14,193	6.1%	June 2015	5.3%
Current	3,223	0.5%	14,149	-0.3%		
Cumulative %)	27.3%		18.7%		

VIII. CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve This project does not qualify for Green Project Reserve (GPR) funding.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project does not qualify for additional subsidization.

IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2012 through 2013. Amounts for 2014 are estimated. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORY

Revenues increased 10% from \$1.2 million in 2012 to \$1.4 million in 2014 due to previously approved rate increases for water (inside and outside City limits) and sewer. Operating expenses increased 13% from \$819,139 in 2012 to \$944,788 in 2014. The debt coverage ratio was 1.3, 1.4 and 1.6 in 2012, 2013 and 2014, respectively.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 1.4, a debt to equity ratio of 0.6 and the number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash as 6.5.

PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Revenues reflect previously approved rate increases of 5% for water and sewer in the 2014 and 2015 years and will remain flat thereafter.
- 2) Operating expenses will increase 2% annually for inflation.
- 3) Debt service coverage is 1.3 in 2018 when principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the City shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund F loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$2,400. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$24,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

X. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

		Maturity (Fiscal
Debt Issue	Outstanding	Year)
91-07 Bonds	1,121,790	2039
91-08 Bonds	559,113	2038
Series 2013 Bonds	923,177	2026
53-01 Bonds	27,136	2015
55-04 Bonds	29,047	2015
KIA (A04-10)	604,891	2026
KIA (A11-17)	1,601,555	2034
KIA Loan (F11-13, i/a/o \$774,183)	-	TBD
KIA Loan (F16-008, i/a/o \$962,000)	-	TBD
KIA Loan (F16-042, i/a/o \$593,000)		TBD
Total	4,866,709	

XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

Project Title	Funding Source	Amount	Туре
Hodgenville Water Tower North	HB608	300,000	grant
Hodgenville Water Tower North	HB267	500,000	grant
Hamilton Acres Sewer Rehab	HB608	200,000	grant

XII. <u>CONTACTS</u>

Legal Applicant	
Entity Name	City of Hodgenville
Authorized Official	Kenny Devore (Mayor)
County	Larue
Email	hodgenvillemayor@windstream.net
Phone	270-401-2621
Address	PO Box 189, 200 S Lincoln Blvd
	Hodgenville, KY 42748

Project Contact - Applicant	
Name	Toni Burton
Organization	City of Hodgenville
Email	hodgenvilleclerk@windstream.net
Phone	270-358-3832
Address	PO Box 189, 200 S Lincoln Blvd
	Hodgenville, KY 42748
Project Administrator	
Name	Ashley S Willoughby
Organization	Lincoln Trail Area Development District
Email	awilloughby@ltadd.org
Phone	270-769-2393
Address	613 College St Rd

Consulting Engineer	
PE Name	David Bradley Montgomery
Firm Name	GRW Engineers, Inc.
Email	bmontgomery@grwinc.com
Phone	859-223-3999
Address	801 Corporate Dr
	Lexington, KY 40503

XIII. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

CITY OF HODGENVILLE FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)								
	Audited 2012	Audited 2013	Unaudited 2014	Projected 2015	Projected <u>2016</u>	Projected 2017	Projected 2018	Projected <u>2019</u>
Balance Sheet								
Assets								
	104,012	040, 110	0 0 0,000	10 100 001	/ 10,000	192,010	10,000	10,9,905
Ourier Assets	11,030,409	11,134,213	12,302,033	12,103,334	11,042,300	14,000,020	13,023,072	13,009,092
Total	11,855,301	12,279,383	13,201,218	12,841,826	12,559,525	14,807,698	14,398,872	13,839,797
Liabilities & Equity								
Current Liabilities	589,907	362,910	462,128	500,122	449,129	458,011	461,935	465,879
Long Term Liabilities	2,642,547	3,382,356	4,533,589	4,281,844	4,081,602	6,009,248	5,797,251	5,581,851
Total Liabilities	3,232,454	3,745,266	4,995,717	4,781,966	4,530,731	6,467,259	6,259,186	6,047,730
Net Assets	8,622,847	8,534,117	8,205,501	8,059,860	8,028,794	8,340,439	8,139,686	7,792,067
Cash Flow								
Reventies	1 247 992	1 317 401	1 370 678	1 446 388	1 516 434	1 516 434	1 516 434	1 516 234
	300, 173, 1		010,010,1					
Operating Expenses	819,139	892,753	944,788	1,045,188	1,004,462	1,008,617	1,028,669	1,055,422
Other Income	17,848	38,473	10,378	10,378	10,378	10,378	10,378	10,378
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	446,701	463,121	445,268	411,578	462,350	518,195	498,143	471,390
Debt Service								
Existing Debt Service	338,449	329,666	273,154	358,343	300,184	337,672	359,365	392,606
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,130	54,259
Total Debt Service	338,449	329,666	273,154	358,343	300,184	337,672	386,494	446,865
Cash Flow After Debt Service	108,252	133,455	172,114	53,235	162,166	180,523	111,649	24,525
Ratios								
Current Ratio	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Debt to Equity	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	54.4	32.9	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	8.4	5.7	6.0	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.1
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.3	4. 4.	1.6	<u>.</u>	1.5	1.5	1.3	۲. ۲.

4/26/2016 12:30 PM, FinancialsPresentation

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F16-008) OF \$962,000 TO THE CITY OF HODGENVILLE, LARUE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund F) with the City of Hodgenville, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund F loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

Section 2. The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Fund Ioan for \$962,000 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the City of Hodgenville for the Hodgenville Phase 1A Water System Improvements project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority

staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> Principal forgiveness of 25% will be deducted from the approved loan amount. The unforgiven principal balance of \$721,500 shall be repaid.

Section 4. The unforgiven principal shall be repayable over 20 years at an interest rate of 0.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.25% annual administration fee on the unpaid, unforgiven principal balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$2,400 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$24,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 5.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 5th day of May, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY MATTHEW G. BEVIN GOVERNOR



CHARLES G. SNAVELY SECRETARY

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION OF WATER 200 FAIR OAKS LANE, 4TH FLOOR FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601 www.kentucky.gov

March 16, 2016

Mr. Adam Scott Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re:

F16-008 Hodgenville Water Works--2553 Activity ID: FGL20160006 HUC11: 05110001170, 05110001190 Watershed Name: North Fork Nolin River, Middle Creek

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the City of Hodgenville is eligible to receive \$962,000 from the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund. The DOW certifies that the project scope is consistent with the scope that was used to rank the project on the Intended Use Plan-Project Priority List.

The City of Hodgenville's status relative to the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund General Conditions is provided below:

- 1. Project specific environmental information is expected to be submitted to DOW on April 30, 2016.
- 2. Plans and specifications are expected to be submitted to DOW on May 15, 2016.
- 3. Construction bids are expected to be opened on July 1, 2016.

Upon compliance with the general conditions, the DOW will issue a final project certification prior to authorizing the loan agreement. A preconstruction and project management conference with the DOW must be held prior to commencement of construction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Bill Averell, Project Manager, at (502) 564-3410, extension 4980.

Sincerely Goodmann, Director Division of Water

PG/BG: ba

c: City of Hodgenville Lincoln Trail ADD GRW Engineers, Inc.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FUND F, FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND

Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number Sarah Aitken May 5, 2016 F16-008 WX21123017

BORROWER

CITY OF HODGENVILLE LARUE COUNT<u>Y</u>

BRIEF DESCRIPTION

The project will consist of demolishing the Greensburg Storage Tank, construct approximately 1,000 LF (linear feet) of 8 inch water main to replace existing undersized 4 inch lines, construct approximately 2,100 LF of 8 inch main and construct approximately 1,750 LF of 10 inch main to replace undersized mains around the Middle School/High School. The project also will complete modifications to the system to improve water quality, increase pressure and equalize flow by upgrading the North Tank Booster Pump Station, supplementing approximately 5,200 LF of 6 inch water main with 8 inch water main. Lastly, the project will include decommission and demolition of the North Storage Tank.

PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund F Loan	\$962,000	Administrative Expension	ses		\$10,000
		Legal Expenses	0.00/	0.00/	3,000
		Eng - Design / Const			74,000
		Eng - Insp	6.0%	5.9%	48,000
		Eng - Other Construction			19,000 735,000
		Contingency			73,000
TOTAL	\$962,000	TOTAL		-	\$962,000
REPAYMENT	Rate	0.75%	Est. Annual Payme	ent	\$40,719
	Term	20 Years	1st Payment	6 Mo. after t	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer	David Bradley Montgo	omery		
	Bond Counsel	Dinsmore & Shohl, LL	_P		
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening	Jul-16			
	Construction Start	Aug-16			
	Construction Stop	Jun-17			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing	\$2,088			
	Proposed	\$3,688			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRC	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES		Users	<u>Avg. Bill</u>		
	Current	1,666	\$29.00	(for 4,000 g	allons)
REGIONAL COORDINATION	This project is consist	ent with regional planni	ng recommendation	S.	
	Cash Flow Before				
CASHELOW	Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After D	ebt Service	Coverage Ratio

	Cash Flow Before			
CASHFLOW	Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After Debt Service	Coverage Ratio
Audited 2012	446,701	338,449	108,252	1.3
Audited 2013	463,121	329,666	133,455	1.4
Unaudited 2014	445,268	273,154	172,114	1.6
Projected 2015	411,578	358,343	53,235	1.1
Projected 2016	462,350	300,184	162,166	1.5
Projected 2017	518,195	337,672	180,523	1.5
Projected 2018	498,143	386,494	111,649	1.3
Projected 2019	471,390	446,865	24,525	1.1

Reviewer: Sarah Aitken Date: May 5, 2016 Loan Number: F16-008

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (FUND "F") CITY OF HODGENVILLE, LARUE COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW WX21123017

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Hodgenville is requesting a Fund "F" loan in the amount of \$962,000 for the Hodgenville Phase 1A Water System Improvements project. The project will consist of demolishing the Greensburg Storage Tank, which has been out of operation for several years and replaced by the Fairgrounds Storage Tank. The project will also construct approximately 1,000 LF (linear feet) of 8 inch water main to replace existing undersized 4 inch lines, construct approximately 2,100 LF of 8 inch main and construct approximately 1,750 LF of 10 inch main to replace undersized mains around the Middle School/High School creating a loop around the schools to provide quality and redundancy in an area prone to disruptions. Lastly, the City plans to make modifications to the system to improve water quality, increase pressure, and equalize flow with the Industrial Tank zone by upgrading the North Tank Booster Pump Station, supplementing approximately 5,200 LF of 6 inch water main with 8 inch water main. Once the Pump Station upgrade is complete the North Tank will be decommissioned and demolished.

The City sells finished water to the Larue County Water District #1 at an annual rate of 39 million gallons, servicing 3,865 households. In addition, the City supplies water to 1,746 households within Larue County.

II. PROJECT BUDGET

	٦	otal
Administrative Expenses	\$	10,000
Legal Expenses		3,000
Engineering Fees - Design / Const		74,000
Engineering Fees - Inspection		48,000
Engineering Fees - Other		19,000
Construction		735,000
Contingency		73,000
Total	\$	962,000

III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%
Fund F Loan	\$ 962,000	100%
Total	\$ 962,000	100%

IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 962,000
Less: Principal Forgiveness	 240,500
Amortized Loan Amount	\$ 721,500
Interest Rate	0.75%
Loan Term (Years)	 20
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 38,916
Administrative Fee (0.25%)	 1,804
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 40,719

V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening	July 2016
Construction Start	August 2016
Construction Stop	June 2017

VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

A) Customers

Residential	1,427
Commercial	190
Industrial	9
Institutional	40
Total	1,666

B) Rates

	Water Rates Within City Limits			
	Current	Prior		
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/15	07/01/14	7/1/2013	
First 3,000 Gallons (minimum)	\$22.83	\$21.74	\$20.71	
Next 7,000 Gallons (per thousand)	6.17	5.88	5.60	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$29.00	\$27.62	\$26.31	
Increase %	5.0%	5.0%		
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.1%	1.1%		

	Water Rates Outside City Limits			
	Current	Prior		
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/15	07/01/14	7/1/2013	
First 3,000 Gallons (minimum)	\$34.22	\$32.59	\$31.04	
Next 7,000 Gallons (per thousand)	9.26	8.82	8.40	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$43.48	\$41.41	\$39.44	
Increase %	5.0%	5.0%		
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.7%	1.6%		

VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the Utility's service area population was 4,045 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$31,302. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. The project will qualify for a 0.75% interest rate since the City's MHI is 80% below the State's MHI.

		Population			Coun Unemplo	
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	2,531		11,922		June 2004	5.1%
1990	2,721	7.5%	11,679	-2.0%	June 2009	11.7%
2000	2,874	5.6%	13,373	14.5%	June 2014	6.0%
2010	3,206	11.6%	14,193	6.1%	June 2015	5.3%
Current	3,223	0.5%	14,149	-0.3%		
Cumulative %)	27.3%		18.7%		

VIII. CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve The Drinking Water capitalization grant does not contain a "green" requirement.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project qualifies for additional subsidization in the amount of \$240,500.

IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2012 through 2013. Amounts for 2014 are estimated. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORY

Revenues increased 10% from \$1.2 million in 2012 to \$1.4 million in 2014 due to previously approved rate increases for water (inside and outside City limits) and sewer. Operating expenses increased 13% from \$819,139 in 2012 to \$944,788 in 2014. The debt coverage ratio was 1.3, 1.4 and 1.6 in 2012, 2013 and 2014, respectively.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 1.4, a debt to equity ratio of 0.6 and the number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash as 6.5.

PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Revenues reflect previously approved rate increases of 5% for water and sewer in the 2014 and 2015 years and will remain flat thereafter.
- 2) Operating expenses will increase 2% annually for inflation.
- 3) Debt service coverage is 1.3 in 2018 when principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the City shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund F loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$2,400. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$24,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

X. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

		Maturity (Fiscal
Debt Issue	Outstanding	Year)
91-07 Bonds	1,121,790	2039
91-08 Bonds	559,113	2038
Series 2013 Bonds	923,177	2026
53-01 Bonds	27,136	2015
55-04 Bonds	29,047	2015
KIA (A04-10)	604,891	2026
KIA (A11-17)	1,601,555	2034
KIA Loan (F11-13, i/a/o \$774,183)	-	TBD
KIA Loan (A16-029, i/a/o \$970,000)	-	TBD
KIA Loan (F16-042, i/a/o \$593,000)	-	TBD
Total	4,866,709	

XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

Project Title	Funding Source	Amount	Туре
Hodgenville Water Tower North	HB608	300,000	grant
Hodgenville Water Tower North	HB267	500,000	grant
Hamilton Acres Sewer Rehab	HB608	200,000	grant

XII. <u>CONTACTS</u>

Legal Applicant	
Entity Name	City of Hodgenville
Authorized Official	Kenny Devore (Mayor)
County	Larue
Email	hodgenvillemayor@windstream.net
Phone	270-401-2621
Address	PO Box 189, 200 S Lincoln Blvd
	Hodgenville, KY 42748

Project Contact - Applicant	
Name	Toni Burton
Organization	City of Hodgenville
Email	hodgenvilleclerk@windstream.net
Phone	270-358-3832
Address	PO Box 189, 200 S Lincoln Blvd
	Hodgenville, KY 42748

Project Administrator	
Name Organization	Ashley S Willoughby Lincoln Trail Area Development District
Email	awilloughby@ltadd.org
Phone	270-769-2393
Address	613 College St Rd
	Elizabethtown, KY 42701

Consulting Engineer	
PE Name	David Bradley Montgomery
Firm Name	GRW Engineers, Inc.
Email	bmontgomery@grwinc.com
Phone	859-223-3999
Address	801 Corporate Dr
	Lexington, KY 40503

XIII. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

CITY OF HODGENVILLE FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)	:	:	:			- - -		
Balance Sheet	Audited <u>2012</u>	Audited 2013	Unaudited <u>2014</u>	Projected <u>2015</u>	Projected <u>2016</u>	Projected <u>2017</u>	Projected <u>2018</u>	Projected <u>2019</u>
Assets Current Assets	764.812	545,110	618.583	677,832	716.565	752.670	775.000	779.905
Other Assets	11,090,489	11,734,273	12,582,635	12,163,994	11,842,960	14,055,028	13,623,872	13,059,892
- Total	11,855,301	12,279,383	13,201,218	12,841,826	12,559,525	14,807,698	14,398,872	13,839,797
Liabilities & Equity								
Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities	589,907 2,642,547	362,910 3,382,356	462,128 4,533,589	500,122 4,281,844	449,129 4,081,602	458,011 6,009,248	461,935 5,797,251	465,879 5,581,851
- Total Liabilities	3,232,454	3,745,266	4,995,717	4,781,966	4,530,731	6,467,259	6,259,186	6,047,730
Net Assets	8,622,847	8,534,117	8,205,501	8,059,860	8,028,794	8,340,439	8,139,686	7,792,067
Cash Flow								
Revenues	1,247,992	1,317,401	1,379,678	1,446,388	1,516,434	1,516,434	1,516,434	1,516,434
Operating Expenses	819,139	892,753	944,788	1,045,188	1,064,462	1,008,617	1,028,669	1,055,422
Other Income	17,848	38,473	10,378	10,378	10,378	10,378	10,378	10,378
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	446,701	463,121	445,268	411,578	462,350	518,195	498,143	471,390
Debt Service								
Existing Debt Service	338,449	329,666	273,154	358,343	300,184	337,672	366,135	406,146
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,360	40,719
Total Debt Service	338,449	329,666	273,154	358,343	300,184	337,672	386,494	446,865
Cash Flow After Debt Service	108,252	133,455	172,114	53,235	162,166	180,523	111,649	24,525
Ratios								
Current Ratio	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Debt to Equity	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	54.4	32.9	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	8.4	5.7	6.0	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.1
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.1

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F16-042) OF \$593,000 TO THE CITY OF HODGENVILLE, LARUE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund F) with the City of Hodgenville, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund F loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

Section 2. The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Fund Ioan for \$593,000 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the City of Hodgenville for the Lincoln Boulevard South Replacement project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the

issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> Principal forgiveness of 25% will be deducted from the approved loan amount. The unforgiven principal balance of \$444,750 shall be repaid.

Section 4. The unforgiven principal shall be repayable over 20 years at an interest rate of 0.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.25% annual administration fee on the unpaid, unforgiven principal balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$1,500 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$15,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 5.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 5th day of May, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY



MATTHEW G. BEVIN GOVERNOR

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION OF WATER 200 FAIR OAKS LANE, 4TH FLOOR FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601 www.kentucky.gov

March 21, 2016

Mr. Adam Scott Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re:

F16-042

Hodgenville Water Works--2553 Activity ID: FGL20160013 HUC11: 0511000109 Watershed Name: Upper Nolin River

CHARLES G. SNAVELY

SECRETARY

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the City of Hodgenville is eligible to receive \$593,000.00 from the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund. The DOW certifies that the project scope is consistent with the scope that was used to rank the project on the Intended Use Plan-Project Priority List.

The City of Hodgenville's status relative to the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund General Conditions is provided below:

- 1. Project specific environmental information is expected to be submitted to DOW on April 30, 2016.
- 2. Plans and specifications are expected to be submitted to DOW on May 15, 2016.
- 3. Construction bids are expected to be opened on July 1, 2016.

Upon compliance with the general conditions, the DOW will issue a final project certification prior to authorizing the loan agreement. A preconstruction and project management conference with the DOW must be held prior to commencement of construction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Bill Averell, Project Manager, at (502) 564-3410, extension 4980.

Sincerel

Peter T. Goodmann, Director Division of Water

PG/BG: ba

c: City of Hodgenville Lincoln Trail ADD GRW Engineers, Inc.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTUR FUND F, FEDERALLY ASSIST REVOLVING LOAN FUND			Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number	N F	Sarah Aitken May 5, 2016 516-042 VX21123008
BORROWER	CITY OF HODGENVII LARUE COUNTY	LE			
BRIEF DESCRIPTION					
The project will replace approxi over 40 years old and is prone t side of the City and the school a	o frequent breaks and s				
PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund F Loan	\$593,000	Administrative Expense	ses		\$10,000
	. ,	Eng - Design / Const	10.4%	10.2%	48,000
		Eng - Insp	7.6%	7.4%	35,000
		Eng - Other			29,000
		Construction			430,000
				_	41,000
TOTAL	\$593,000	TOTAL			\$593,000
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	0.75% 20 Years	Est. Annual Payme 1st Payment	nt 6 Mo. after f	\$25,100 irst draw
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	David Bradley Montgo Dinsmore & Shohl, LL			
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	Jul-16 Aug-16 Jun-17			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$2,088 \$3,688			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 1,666	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$29.00	(for 4,000 ga	allons)
REGIONAL COORDINATION	This project is consiste	ent with regional plannir	ng recommendations	i.	
	Cash Flow Before				
CASHFLOW	Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After De		Coverage Ratio
Audited 2012	446,701	338,449		108,252	1.3
Audited 2013	463,121	329,666		133,455	1.4
Unaudited 2014 Projected 2015	445,268 411,578	273,154 358,343		172,114 53,235	1.6 1.1
Projected 2016	462,350	300,184		162,166	1.1
Projected 2017	518,195	337,672		180,523	1.5
Projected 2018	498,143	386,494		111,649	1.3
Projected 2019	471,390	446,865		24,525	1.1

Reviewer: Sarah Aitken Date: May 5, 2016 Loan Number: F16-042

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (FUND "F") CITY OF HODGENVILLE, LARUE COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW WX21123008

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Hodgenville is requesting a Fund "F" loan in the amount of \$593,000 for the Lincoln Boulevard South Replacement project. The project will replace approximately 6,100 LF of existing 8 inch water line. The existing line is predominately cast iron, dating over 40 years old and is prone to frequent breaks and splits. The project will improve water quality and reliable service to the south side of the City and the school area.

The City sells finished water to the Larue County Water District #1 at an annual rate of 39 million gallons, servicing 3,865 households. In addition, the City supplies water to 1,746 households within Larue County.

II. PROJECT BUDGET

	-	Total
Administrative Expenses	\$	10,000
Engineering Fees - Design / Const		48,000
Engineering Fees - Inspection		35,000
Engineering Fees - Other		29,000
Construction		430,000
Contingency		41,000
Total	\$	593,000

III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%
Fund F Loan	\$ 593,000	100%
Total	\$ 593,000	100%

IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 593,000
Less: Principal Forgiveness	 148,250
Amortized Loan Amount	\$ 444,750
Interest Rate	0.75%
Loan Term (Years)	 20
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 23,989
Administrative Fee (0.25%)	 1,112
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 25,100

V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening	July 2016
Construction Start	August 2016
Construction Stop	June 2017

VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

A) Customers

Residential	1,427
Commercial	190
Industrial	9
Institutional	40
Total	1,666

B) Rates

	Water Rates Within City Limits		
	Current	Pric	or
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/15	07/01/14	7/1/2013
First 3,000 Gallons (minimum)	\$22.83	\$21.74	\$20.71
Next 7,000 Gallons (per thousand)	6.17	5.88	5.60
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$29.00	\$27.62	\$26.31
Increase %	5.0%	5.0%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.1%	1.1%	

	Water Rates Outside City Limits		
	Current	Pric	or
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/15	07/01/14	7/1/2013
First 3,000 Gallons (minimum)	\$34.22	\$32.59	\$31.04
Next 7,000 Gallons (per thousand)	9.26	8.82	8.40
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$43.48	\$41.41	\$39.44
Increase %	5.0%	5.0%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.7%	1.6%	

VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the Utility's service area population was 4,045 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$31,302. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. The project will qualify for a 0.75% interest rate since the City's MHI is 80% below the State's MHI.

		Population			Coun Unemplo	
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	2,531		11,922		June 2004	5.1%
1990	2,721	7.5%	11,679	-2.0%	June 2009	11.7%
2000	2,874	5.6%	13,373	14.5%	June 2014	6.0%
2010	3,206	11.6%	14,193	6.1%	June 2015	5.3%
Current	3,223	0.5%	14,149	-0.3%		
Cumulative %	, D	27.3%		18.7%		

VIII. CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve The Drinking Water capitalization grant does not contain a "green" requirement.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project qualifies for additional subsidization in the amount of \$148,250.

IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2012 through 2013. Amounts for 2014 are estimated. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORY

Revenues increased 10% from \$1.2 million in 2012 to \$1.4 million in 2014 due to previously approved rate increases for water (inside and outside City limits) and sewer. Operating expenses increased 13% from \$819,139 in 2012 to \$944,788 in 2014. The debt coverage ratio was 1.3, 1.4 and 1.6 in 2012, 2013 and 2014, respectively.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 1.4, a debt to equity ratio of 0.6 and the number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash as 6.5.

PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Revenues reflect previously approved rate increases of 5% for water and sewer in the 2014 and 2015 years and will remain flat thereafter.
- 2) Operating expenses will increase 2% annually for inflation.
- 3) Debt service coverage is 1.3 in 2018 when principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the City shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund F loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$1,500. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$15,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

X. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

		Maturity (Fiscal
Debt Issue	Outstanding	Year)
91-07 Bonds	1,121,790	2039
91-08 Bonds	559,113	2038
Series 2013 Bonds	923,177	2026
53-01 Bonds	27,136	2015
55-04 Bonds	29,047	2015
KIA (A04-10)	604,891	2026
KIA (A11-17)	1,601,555	2034
KIA Loan (F11-13, i/a/o \$774,183)	-	TBD
KIA Loan (F16-008, i/a/o \$593,000)	-	TBD
KIA Loan (A16-029, i/a/o \$970,000)	-	TBD
Total	4,866,709	

XI.

OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

Project Title	Funding Source	Amount	Туре
Hodgenville Water Tower North	HB608	300,000	grant
Hodgenville Water Tower North	HB267	500,000	grant
Hamilton Acres Sewer Rehab	HB608	200,000	grant

XII. <u>CONTACTS</u>

Legal Applicant	
Entity Name	City of Hodgenville
Authorized Official	Kenny Devore (Mayor)
County	Larue
Email	hodgenvillemayor@windstream.net
Phone	270-401-2621
Address	PO Box 189, 200 S Lincoln Blvd
	Hodgenville, KY 42748

Project Contact - Applicant	
Name	Toni Burton
Organization	City of Hodgenville
Email	hodgenvilleclerk@windstream.net
Phone	270-358-3832
Address	PO Box 189, 200 S Lincoln Blvd
	Hodgenville, KY 42748

Project Administrator	
Name Organization	Ashley S Willoughby Lincoln Trail Area Development District
Email	awilloughby@ltadd.org
Phone	270-769-2393
Address	613 College St Rd
	Elizabethtown, KY 42701

Consulting Engineer	
PE Name	David Bradley Montgomery
Firm Name	GRW Engineers, Inc.
Email	bmontgomery@grwinc.com
Phone	859-223-3999
Address	801 Corporate Dr
	Lexington, KY 40503

XIII. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

CITY OF HODGENVILLE FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)								
	Audited 2012	Audited <u>2013</u>	Unaudited <u>2014</u>	Projected <u>2015</u>	Projected <u>2016</u>	Projected <u>2017</u>	Projected <u>2018</u>	Projected <u>2019</u>
Balance Sheet								
Assets			610 100		740 E0E	760 670	77E 000	770 005
Other Assets	11.090.489	04-0, 110 11.734.273	12.582.635	12.163.994	11.842.960	14.055.028	13.623.872	13.059.892
- Total	11,855,301	12,279,383	13,201,218	12,841,826	12,559,525	14,807,698	14,398,872	13,839,797
Liabilities & Equity		010				с С С	100 F 00 F	700 700
Current Liabilities	2,642,547	3,382,356	402,120 4,533,589	200, 122 4,281,844	449, 129 4,081,602	6,009,248	401,333 5,797,251	403,079 5,581,851
Total Liabilities	3,232,454	3,745,266	4,995,717	4,781,966	4,530,731	6,467,259	6,259,186	6,047,730
Net Assets	8,622,847	8,534,117	8,205,501	8,059,860	8,028,794	8,340,439	8,139,686	7,792,067
Cash Flow								
Revenues	1,247,992	1,317,401	1,379,678	1,446,388	1,516,434	1,516,434	1,516,434	1,516,434
Operating Expenses	819,139	892,753	944,788	1,045,188	1,064,462	1,008,617	1,028,669	1,055,422
Other Income	17,848	38,473	10,378	10,378	10,378	10,378	10,378	10,378
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	446,701	463,121	445,268	411,578	462,350	518,195	498,143	471,390
Debt Service								
Existing Deat Service Dranosed KIA Loan	338,449 O	329,000	2/3,154 D	308,343 Ο	300,184 D	331,012 D	3/3,944 12 550	421,705 25,100
Total Debt Service	338,449	329,666	273,154	358,343	300,184	337,672	386,494	446,865
Cash Flow After Debt Service	108,252	133,455	172,114	53,235	162,166	180,523	111,649	24,525
Ratios								
Current Ratio	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Debt to Equity	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.8
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	54.4	32.9	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	8.4	5.7	6.0	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.1
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.3	1.4	1.6	<u>.</u>	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.1

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.5.

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND A LOAN (A16-054) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$4,529,000 TO THE CITY OF FRANKFORT, FRANKLIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund A) with the City of Frankfort, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund A loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Fund A loan for \$4,529,000 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the City of Frankfort for the Glenn's Creek

Interceptor project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

Section 3. The loan shall be repayable over 20 years at an interest rate of 1.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.2% annual administration fee on the unpaid loan balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$11,300 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$113,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 4.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 5th day of May 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY



MATTHEW G. BEVIN GOVERNOR

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION OF WATER 200 FAIR OAKS LANE, 4TH FLOOR FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601 <u>www.kentucky.gov</u>

April 29, 2016

Mr. Adam Scott Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re:

A16-054 Frankfort WWTP--1393 Activity ID: FGL20160004 HUC11: 0510020507 Watershed Name: Clear Creek-Kentucky River

CHARLES G. SNAVELY

SECRETARY

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the City of Frankfort is eligible to receive \$4,529,000 from the Clean Water State Revolving Fund. The DOW certifies that the project scope is consistent with the scope that was used to rank the project on the Intended Use Plan-Project Priority List.

The City of Frankfort's status relative to the Clean Water State Revolving Fund General Conditions is provided below:

- 1. Project specific environmental information is expected to be submitted to DOW in June 2016.
- 2. Plans and specifications are expected to be submitted to DOW in June 2016.
- 3. Construction bids are expected to be opened in July 2016.

Upon compliance with the general conditions, the DOW will issue a final project certification prior to authorizing the loan agreement. A preconstruction and project management conference with the DOW must be held prior to commencement of construction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Amber Vaughn, Project Manager, at (502) 564-3410, extension 4591.

cerely Peter T. Goodmann, Director

Division of Water

PG/BG:av

c: Jami Johnson, KIA William I. May, Jr., Mayor, City of Frankfort Rebecca Hall, City of Frankfort Amanda Mikuski, Hazen and Sawyer



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY
FUND A, FEDERALLY ASSISTED WASTEWATER
REVOLVING LOAN FUND

Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number Brandi Norton April 5, 2016 A16-054 SX21073065

BORROWER

CITY OF FRANKFORT FRANKLIN COUNTY

BRIEF DESCRIPTION

This project will rehabilitate and replace approximately 17,208 linear feet of aged lines with PVC and concrete gravity interceptor sewer lines ranging from 15 to 30 inches. The project will correct structural damage, inflow and infiltration problem areas and potential capacity inadequacies along the interceptor.

	Г			
	PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
\$4,529,000		ses		\$32,000
				160,000
	,			32,000
	Planning			175,000
	Eng - Design / Const	7.0%	4.6%	175,000
	Eng - Insp	3.8%	3.3%	125,000
	Construction			3,200,000
	Contingency			630,000
\$4,529,000	TOTAL		-	\$4,529,000
Rate	1.75%	Est. Annual Paym	ent	\$278,423
Term	20 Years	1st Payment	6 Mo. after	
Engineer	Hazen and Sawyer			
Bond Counsel	Dinsmore & Shohl, LL	P		
Bid Opening	Dec-16			
Construction Start	Mar-17			
Construction Stop	Dec-17			
Existing	\$2.534			
Proposed	\$3,417			
	See Attached			
JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
	Users	Ava, Bill		
Current	13,715		(for 4,000 g	allons)
This project is consiste	ent with regional plannir	ng recommendation	S.	
Cash Flow Before				
Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After D		Coverage Ratio
5,775,040	2,108,252		3,666,788	2.7
5,481,109	2,283,492		3,197,617	2.4
4,138,287	2,710,750		1,427,537	1.5
	3,366,015		759,290	1.2
				1.2
4,458,385	3,860,747		597,638	1.2
			•	1.1
4,757,464	4,138,498		618,966	1.1
	\$4,529,000 Rate Term Engineer Bond Counsel Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop Existing Proposed JECTS LAST 5 YRS Current This project is consister Cash Flow Before Debt Service 5,775,040 5,481,109 4,138,287 4,125,305 4,311,870	\$4,529,000Administrative Expense Legal Expenses Land, Easements Planning Eng - Design / Const Eng - Insp Construction Contingency\$4,529,000TOTALRate 1.75% Term20 YearsEngineer Bond CounselHazen and Sawyer Dinsmore & Shohl, LLBid Opening Construction Start Construction StopDec-16 Dec-17Existing Proposed\$2,534 \$3,417See Attached JECTS LAST 5 YRSSee AttachedJECTS LAST 5 YRSSee AttachedCurrent13,715This project is consistent with regional plannir Cash Flow Before Debt ServiceDebt Service 2,4138,287 2,710,750 4,125,305 4,311,870 3,661,196 4,458,385	\$4,529,000Administrative Expenses Legal Expenses Land, Easements Planning Eng - Design / Const Eng - Insp Construction Contingency\$4,529,000TOTALRate1.75% Construction ContingencyTerm20 Years Dismore & Shohl, LLPBid Opening Construction Start Construction Start Mar-17 Construction Stop Dec-16Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Start Mar-17Existing JECTS LAST 5 YRSSee AttachedJECTS LAST 5 YRSJECTS LAS	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

Reviewer: Brandi Norton Date: May 5, 2016 Loan Number: A16-054

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND (FUND "A") CITY OF FRANKFORT, FRANKLIN COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW SX21073065

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Frankfort is requesting a Fund "A" loan in the amount of \$4,529,000 for the Glenn's Creek Interceptor project. This project will rehabilitate and replace approximately 17,208 linear feet of aged lines with PVC and concrete gravity interceptor sewer lines ranging from 15 to 30 inches. The project will correct structural damage, inflow and infiltration problem areas and potential capacity inadequacies along the interceptor.

The City's wastewater system has about 34,484 customers and also treats wastewater for an area of Woodford County, which has 21 customers.

II. PROJECT BUDGET

	 Total
Administrative Expenses	\$ 32,000
Legal Expenses	160,000
Land, Easements	32,000
Planning	175,000
Engineering Fees - Design / Const	175,000
Engineering Fees - Inspection	125,000
Construction	3,200,000
Contingency	 630,000
Total	\$ 4,529,000

III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%
Fund A Loan	\$ 4,529,000	100%
Total	\$ 4,529,000	100%

IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 4,529,000
Interest Rate	1.75%
Loan Term (Years)	 20
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 269,365
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	 9,058
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 278,423

V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening	December 2016
Construction Start	March 2017
Construction Stop	December 2017

VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

A) Customers

Customers	Current
Residential	12,234
Commercial	1,470
Industrial	11
Total	13,715

B) Rates

	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/14	07/01/13
Minimum	\$9.33	\$9.19
Next 9,000 Gallons	9.33	9.19
Over 10,000 Gallons	9.33	9.19
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$37.32	\$36.76
Increase %	1.5%	2.5%
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.0%	

VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the Utility's service area population was 34,505 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$44,753. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. The project will qualify for a 1.75% interest rate because the City is a regional provider.

		Population			Unemploy	ment
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	25,973		41,830		June 2004	4.6%
1990	25,968	0.0%	43,781	4.7%	June 2009	9.5%
2000	27,741	6.8%	47,687	8.9%	June 2013	7.4%
2010	25,527	-8.0%	49,285	3.4%	June 2014	6.5%
Current	26,745	4.8%	49,399	0.2%		
Cumulative %		3.0%		18.1%		

VIII. 2014 CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve This project does not qualify for Green Project Reserve (GPR) funding.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project does not qualify for additional subsidization.

IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the Sewer Fund for years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORY

Sewer revenues decreased 1.6% from \$11.5 million in 2013 to \$11.3 million in 2015. Operating expenses increased 25% from \$5.7 million to \$7.2 million during the same period. The increase is largely the result of a 91% or \$990,000 increase in supplies for the shop. Cash available for debt service was \$5.8 million, \$5.5 million and \$4.1 million in 2013, 2014, and 2015, respectively. The debt coverage ratio was 2.7, 2.4 and 1.5 for the same years.

The balance sheet has a current ratio of 9.7 and a debt to equity ratio of .6. The number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash and investments is 23. The utility has historically maintained a strong cash position that permits capital expenditures to be internally funded. The City does not have a formal policy concerning

replacement reserves; however they have traditionally targeted funding the reserve with an amount equal to 20% - 25% of annual revenues.

PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Revenues will be flat for volume and reflect a previously approved rate increase of 1.5% in 2015 and approved rate increases of 2.5% from January 1, 2016 and each following January 1 through 2020.
- 2) Revenues in 2017 reflect the addition of the new Kentucky State Office Building and Frankfort Plant Board building, approximately \$89,000.
- 3) Expenses will increase 2% annually for inflation.
- 4) Debt service coverage is 1.1 in 2019 which is the first full year of principal and interest repayments for all KIA funded projects that are proposed or in process.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund A loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$11,300. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$113,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

X. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

	Outstanding	Maturity
2007 Revenue Bonds	6,630,000	2023
2010 Revenue Bonds	10,510,000	2025
2013 Revenue Bonds	9,710,000	2039
KIA Loan (A209-23)	315,698	2030
KIA Loan (A13-011)	7,652,894	2033
KIA Loan (A14-006, i/a/o \$4,905,000)	-	TBD
KIA Loan (A15-032, i/a/o \$3,731,000)	-	TBD
KIA Loan (A15-092, i/a/o \$747,041)	-	TBD
KIA Loan (A15-095, i/a/o \$1,570,000)	-	TBD
KIA Loan (A15-098, i/a/o \$1,500,000)	-	TBD
KIA Loan (A15-101, i/a/o \$1,630,000)	-	TBD
Total	\$34,818,592	

XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

Description	Funding Source	Amount	Туре
Cardinal Hills Pump Station	HB380	260,000	Grant
Shelby Street Sewers	HB380	230,000	Grant
Allnut Drive Sewer Replacement	HB380	180,000	Grant
Two Creeks Pump Station	HB380	200,000	Grant
Holmes Street Sewer Project	HB380	1,630,000	Grant
Holmes Street Sewer Project	HB308	733,000	Grant

XII. CONTACTS

Legal Applicant	
Name	City of Frankfort
Address	315 W. Second St
	Frankfort, KY 40601
County	Franklin
Authorized Official	William May, Jr. (Mayor)
Phone	(502) 875-8500
Email	william.may59@gmail.com

Project Contact - Applicant / Administrator		
Name	Rebecca Hall	
Representing	City of Frankfort	
Address	315 W. Second St	
	Frankfort, KY 40601	
Phone	(502) 875-8500	
Email	rhall@frankfort.ky.gov	

Consulting Engineer	
Name	Amanda Mikuski
Firm	Hazen and Sawyer
Address	444 Lewis Hargett Circle, Suite 260
	Lexington, KY 40503
Phone	(859) 216-1126
Email	amikuski@hazenandsawyer.com

XIII. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

CITY OF FRANKORT (SEWER FUND) FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)								
	Audited	Audited	Audited	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
Balance Sheet								0404
Assets								
Current Assets	26,766,195	33,421,860	25,813,912	25,696,685	25,567,672	25,435,237	25,286,053	25,165,612
Other Assets	53,260,166	62,527,318	72,573,747	81,453,879	84,887,015	87,518,413	84,951,337	82,529,423
Total	80,026,361	95,949,178	98,387,659	107,150,564	110,454,687	112,953,650	110,237,390	107,695,035
Liabilities & Equity								
Current Liabilities	1,378,106	2,067,800	2,649,797	2,190,790	2,249,906	2,319,100	2,388,374	2,455,000
Long Term Liabilities	19,367,509	32,150,569	33,189,973	39,579,427	42,669,291	45,411,191	43,240,817	41,003,817
Total Liabilities	20,745,615	34,218,369	35,839,770	41,770,217	44,919,197	47,730,291	45,629,191	43,458,817
Net Assets	59,280,746	61,730,809	62,547,889	65,380,347	65,535,490	65,223,359	64,608,199	64,236,218
Cash Flow								
Revenues	11,493,162	11,748,023	11,311,132	11,457,527	11,832,836	12,128,520	12,431,596	12,742,248
Operating Expenses	5.718.122	6,266,914	7,172,845	7,332,222	7.520.966	7.670.135	7,833,588	7.984.784
Other Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	5,775,040	5,481,109	4,138,287	4,125,305	4,311,870	4,458,385	4,598,008	4,757,464
Debt Service								
Existing Debt Service	2,108,252	2,283,492	2,710,750	3,366,015	3,661,196	3,860,747	3,863,214	3,860,075
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	278,423	278,423
Total Debt Service	2,108,252	2,283,492	2,710,750	3,366,015	3,661,196	3,860,747	4,141,637	4,138,498
Cash Flow After Debt Service	3,666,788	3,197,617	1,427,537	759,290	650,674	597,638	456,371	4,479,041
Ratios								
Current Ratio	19.4	16.2	9.7	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.3
Debt to Equity	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	24.4	42.0	23.9	23.6	23.3	23.0	22.6	22.7
Debt Coverage Ratio	2.7	2.4	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1

4/25/2016 8:57 AM, FinancialsPresentation

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.6.

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (A16-082) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$200,000 TO THE REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY, DAVIESS COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund A) with the Regional Water Resource Agency, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund A loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Fund Ioan for \$200,000 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the Regional Water Resource Agency for

the Cedar Hills and Friendly Village Park Plant Rehabilitation project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> Principal forgiveness of 95% will be deducted from the approved loan amount. The unforgiven principal balance of \$10,000 shall be repaid.

Section 4. The unforgiven principal shall be repayable over 1 year at an interest rate of 1.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.2% annual administration fee on the unpaid, unforgiven principal balance will be charged. There is no reserve requirement for this loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 5.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 5th day of May, 2016.

SANDRA K DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY



MATTHEW G. BEVIN GOVERNOR

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION OF WATER 200 FAIR OAKS LANE, 4TH FLOOR FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601 www.kentucky.gov

April 28, 2016

Mr. Adam Scott Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re:

A16-082 Max Rhoads WWTP--946 Activity ID: FGL20160017 HUC11:0511000503 Watershed Name: Panther Creek

CHARLES G. SNAVELY

SECRETARY

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the Regional Water Resource Agency is eligible to receive \$200,000 from the Clean Water State Revolving Fund. The DOW certifies that the project scope is consistent with the scope that was used to rank the project on the Intended Use Plan-Project Priority List.

The Regional Water Resource's Agency status relative to the Clean Water State Revolving Fund General Conditions is provided below:

1. Project specific environmental information is expected to be submitted to DOW in June 2016.

2. Plans and specifications are expected to be submitted to DOW in June 2016.

3. Construction bids are expected to be opened in August 2016.

Upon compliance with the general conditions, the DOW will issue a final project certification prior to authorizing the loan agreement. A preconstruction and project management conference with the DOW must be held prior to commencement of construction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Amber Vaughn, Project Manager, at (502) 564-3410, extension 4591.

Director eter T. Goodmann Division of Water

PG/BG:av

c: Jami Johnson, KIA Joseph G. Schepers, RWRA Joanna Shake, GRADD



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY Reviewer Brandi Norton KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY Date May 5, 2016 FUND A, FEDERALLY ASSISTED WASTEWATER KIA Loan Number A16-082 **REVOLVING LOAN FUND** WRIS Number SX21059052 BORROWER REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY DAVIESS COUNTY **BRIEF DESCRIPTION** This project will allow RWRA to take over two failing package treatment plants within Daviess County, Cedar Hill and Friendly Park Village. This project will initiate Phase 1 out of 2 complete phases. Phase 1 will facilitate RWRA becoming the Reciever of each plant and designing and constructing the alternative to the plant. The plants will be repaired and flow will be connected to the David Hawes wastewater treament plant. At a later date, Phase II will allow RWRA to run and maintain the new systems. **PROJECT FINANCING** PROJECT BUDGET RD Fee % Actual % Fund A Loan \$200,000 Construction 200.000 TOTAL \$200,000 \$200,000 TOTAL REPAYMENT Rate 1.75% Est. Annual Payment \$10,151 Term 1 Years 1st Payment 6 Mo. after first draw Not Procurred PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Engineer Bond Counsel Dinsmore & Shohl, LLP PROJECT SCHEDULE Enviromental Review Feb-17 Plans and Specs Feb-17 DEBT PER CUSTOMER \$1.065 Existing Proposed \$1,349 OTHER DEBT See Attached OTHER STATE-FUNDED PROJECTS LAST 5 YRS See Attached **RESIDENTIAL RATES** Users Avg. Bill Current 28,765 \$25.88 (for 4,000 gallons) Additional 220 **REGIONAL COORDINATION** This project is consistent with regional planning recommendations. Cash Flow Before Cash Flow After Debt Service Coverage Ratio CASHFLOW Debt Service Debt Service Audited 2013 1,928,901 2,736,521 4,665,422 1.7 Audited 2014 2.0 5,894,356 2,936,716 2,957,640 Audited 2015 7,080,830 2,783,590 4,297,240 2.5 Projected 2016 6.895.302 3,228,077 3,667,225 2.1 Projected 2017 7,106,628 4,188,715 2,917,913 2.4 Projected 2018 7,394,886 3,208,443 4,186,443 2.3

3,478,595

3,702,893

7,626,689

7,868,255

Projected 2019

Projected 2020

2.2

2.1

4,148,094

4,165,362

Reviewer: Brandi Norton Date: May 5, 2016 Loan Number: A16-082

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND (FUND "A") REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY, DAVIESS COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW SX21059052

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Regional Water Resource Agency (RWRA) is requesting a Fund "A" loan in the amount of \$200,000 for the Cedar Hills and Friendly Park Village Plant Rehabilitation project. This project will allow RWRA to take over two failing treatment plants within Daviess County. The rehabilitation will occur over two phases. This project will facilitate Phase 1, allowing RWRA to become the receiver of both plants and designing and constructing an alternative to the package plants. The plants will be repaired and flow will be connected to the David Hawes wastewater treatment plant. At a later date, Phase II will allow RWRA to own and maintain the new treatment systems.

This project is being funded out of an Emergency Project CWSRF account. This account allows projects that do not appear on the Project Priority List and result from unanticipated failures of wastewater infrastructure that have a direct adverse effect on public health and the quality of surface and groundwater, to receive funding and potential loan principal forgiveness.

RWRA was created by the enactment of identical ordinances by the City of Owensboro and Daviess County Fiscal Court on October 18, 1994 and October 5, 1994, respectively, for the purpose of managing, controlling and operating regional comprehensive wastewater facilities within Daviess County. RWRA is considered a related organization of the City of Owensboro and Daviess County. All operations of the RWRA are managed by its own professional staff and governed by a board of directors, which consists of four city board appointments and three county board appointments. RWRA revenue is derived 100% from its ratepayers who reside in areas of Daviess County inside and outside of the city limits.

RWRA is a regionalization model for other counties in Kentucky and nationally. The Wastewater Treatment Plant was highlighted in EPA's 2004 Annual Report on the Clean Water State Revolving Fund Programs.

II. PROJECT BUDGET

	Total	
Construction		200,000
Total	\$	200,000

III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%	
Fund A Loan	\$ 200,000	100%	
Total	\$ 200,000	100%	

IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 200,000
Less: Principal Forgiveness (95%)	190,000
Amortized Loan Amount	\$ 10,000
Interest Rate	1.75%
Loan Term (Years)	1
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 10,131
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	20
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 10,151

V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening	August 2016
Construction Start	September 2016
Construction Stop	September 2017

VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

A) Customers

Customers	Current	Additional	Total
Residential	26,250	220	26,470
Commercial	2,445	0	2,445
Industrial	70	0	70
Total	28,765	220	28,985

B) Rates

	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/15	07/01/14
Minimum (1,500 gallons)	\$11.95	\$11.95
Environmental Improvement Fee	2.95	1.00
Rates Per 1,000 Gallons	4.39	4.15
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$25.88	\$23.33
Increase %	10.9%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	0.8%	

VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the Utility's service area population was 31,643 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$46,854. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. The project will qualify for a 1.75% interest rate because it is a regional provider.

		Population			Unemploy	yment
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	54,450		85,949		June 2004	5.9%
1990	53,549	-1.7%	87,189	1.4%	June 2009	10.4%
2000	54,067	1.0%	91,545	5.0%	June 2013	7.6%
2010	57,265	5.9%	96,656	5.6%	June 2014	6.3%
Current	57,361	0.2%	96,711	0.1%		
Cumulative %		5.3%		12.5%		

VIII. 2014 CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve This project does not qualify for Green Project Reserve (GPR) funding.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project qualifies for additional subsidization in the amount of \$190,000.

IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORY

Revenues increased 23% from \$14.4 million in 2013 to \$17.7 million in 2015 while operating expenses increased 14% from \$11.1 million to \$12.7 million during the same period. Cash available for debt service was \$4.7, 5.9, and 7.1 million for 2013, 2014 and 2015, respectively while the debt coverage ratio was 1.7, 2.0 and 2.5.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 7.7 and a debt to equity ratio of 0.9. In 2011 RWRA used existing cash reserves to extinguish a higher rate (3.8%) KIA loan. As a part of existing KIA loan agreements \$2,500,000 continues to be held as a designated renewal and replacement reserve.

PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Revenues reflect previously approved rate increases and growth of 1.5% annually.
- 2) Revenues reflect the addition of 220 customers by 2018.
- 3) Expenses will increase 3% annually.
- 4) Total debt service will average about \$3.5 million in from 2015 through 2020 based on outstanding and proposed loans.
- 5) Debt service coverage is 2.3 in 2018 when the total loan balance of \$10,151 is due.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund A loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

\$2,500,000 has been deposited into the Replacement Reserve Account and will be maintained for the life of all RWRA loans. No additional reserve will be required as a result of this loan.

X. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

	Outstanding	Maturity
2007 Series A Revenue Bonds	\$ 3,515,000	varies
KIA A99-04	11,272,697	2023
KIA A06-02	4,678,912	2027
KIA A07-08	993,012	2028
KIA A10-13 (i/a/o \$6,037,387)	5,900,894	2032
KIA A12-14 (i/a/o \$357,335)	354,892	2033
KIA A12-15 (i/a/o \$1,586,875)	1,304,065	2033
KIA A13-017 (i/a/o \$1,655,565)	571,468	2034
KIA A13-028 (i/a/o \$1,538,750)	176,310	2034
KIA A14-008 (i/a/o \$525,000)	353,918	2035
KIA A15-002 (i/a/o \$7,282,500)	-	TBD
KIA A15-027 (i/a/o \$1,425,000)	-	TBD
KIA A15-099 (i/a/o \$3,296,951)	-	TBD
KIA A16-026 (i/a/o \$415,000)	-	TBD
KIA A16-042 (i/a/o \$500,000)	-	TBD
KIA A16-043 (i/a/o \$485,000)	-	TBD
Note Payable City Contributions	750,000	2035
Total	\$29,871,168	

XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

Description	Funding Source	Туре
Yellow Creek Park PTP Connection	HB267	57,000
Glenview Subdivision Sewer Extension	HB267	243,888
Riverside/Highlands Sewer Extension	HB	370,500
Broad Acre Sewer Extension	HB380	140,000
Locust Hills Sewer Extension / Slip Lining	SPAP	213,000

XII. <u>CONTACTS</u>

Legal Applicant	
Name	Regional Water Resource Agency
Address	1722 Pleasant Valley Rd
	Owensboro, KY 42303
County	Daviess
Authorized Official	Joe Schepers (Executive Director)
Phone	(270) 687-8440
Email	schepersjg@rwra.org

Project Applicant & Administ	rator
Name	Joanna Shake
Representing	GRADD
Address	300 GRADD Way
	Ownesboro, KY 42301
Phone	(270) 926-4433
Email	jdshake@gradd.com

Consulting Engineer	
Name	Not Yet Procured
Firm	
Address	
Phone	
Email	

XIII. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)								
	Audited 2013	Audited 2014	Audited 2015	Projected 2016	Projected <u>2017</u>	Projected <u>2018</u>	Projected <u>2019</u>	Projected <u>2020</u>
Balance Sheet								
Assets								
Current Assets	4,917,586	6,600,476	8,684,574	9,581,118	10,463,462	11,360,261	12,214,246	13,087,972
Other Assets	72,632,456	72,739,995	73,766,013	74,806,476	77,288,535	77,497,119	73,157,766	71,818,413
Total	77,550,042	79,340,471	82,450,587	84,387,594	87,751,997	88,857,380	85,372,012	84,906,385
Liabilities & Equity								
Current Liabilities	715,555	797,712	1,122,804	1,177,231	1,234,362	1,294,333	1,357,284	1,423,365
Long Term Liabilities	30,688,390	30,969,195	36,834,244	38,850,727	43,198,245	45,245,821	42,930,729	40,589,288
Total Liabilities	31,403,945	31,766,907	37,957,048	40,027,958	44,432,607	46,540,153	44,288,013	42,012,653
Net Assets	46,146,097	47,573,564	44,493,539	44,359,635	43,319,390	42,317,227	41,083,999	42,893,732
Cash Flow								
Revenues	14,397,467	16,121,783	17,697,276	18,348,037	18,952,445	19,645,578	20,294,402	20,965,499
Operating Expenses	11,143,651	11,960,694	12,721,102	13,102,735	13,495,817	13,900,692	14,317,713	14,747,244
Other Income	1,411,606	1,733,267	2,104,656	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	4,665,422	5,894,356	7,080,830	6,895,302	7,106,628	7,394,886	7,626,689	7,868,255
Debt Service								
Existing Debt Service	2,736,521	2,936,716	2,783,590	3,228,077	2,917,913	3,198,292	3,478,595	3,702,893
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	10,151	0	0
Total Debt Service	2,736,521	2,936,716	2,783,590	3,228,077	2,917,913	3,208,443	3,478,595	3,702,893
Cash Flow After Debt Service	1,928,901	2,957,640	4,297,240	3,667,225	4,188,715	4,186,443	4,148,094	4,165,362
Ratios								
Current Ratio	6.9	8.3	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.2
Debt to Equity	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	69.5	65.8	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9	70.2
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1

4/26/2016 10:44 AM, FinancialsPresentation

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.7.

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR AN INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING FUND LOAN (B16-010) OF \$260,000 TO THE CITY OF MORGANFIELD, UNION COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Infrastructure Revolving Loan Program with the City of Morganfield, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority intends to utilize money in the Infrastructure Revolving Fund to make the loan to the governmental agency for the aforementioned purposes; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Infrastructure Revolving Fund loans.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Infrastructure Revolving Fund loan commitment for \$260,000 of project expense, to the City of Morganfield for the Camp Breckinridge planning and design project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> The loan shall be repayable in 5 years at an annual interest rate of 2.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.2% annual administration fee on the unpaid, principal balance will be charged. There is no reserve requirement for this loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 4.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 5th day of May, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY Reviewer Debbie Landrum KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY Date May 5, 2016 FUND B, INFRASTRUCTURE KIA Loan Number B16-010 **REVOLVING LOAN FUND** WRIS Number SX21225031 BORROWER **CITY OF MORGANFIELD** UNION COUNTY **BRIEF DESCRIPTION** This project will allow the planning and design for the future rehabilitation of the existing wastewater line from Camp Breckinridge to the wastewater treatment plant. Much of the line was built and placed in the 1940's, and in addition to the age and deterioration, the original lines were installed to accommodate 35,000 to 40,000 U.S. military personnel who at that time were routinely stationed at Camp Breckinridge. The lines will be replaced with smaller lines that are more suitable for the current usage. **PROJECT FINANCING** PROJECT BUDGET RD Fee % Actual % Fund B Loan \$260,000 Planning 122,000

		Eng - Design / Const			138,000
TOTAL	\$260,000	TOTAL			\$260,000
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	2.75% 5 Years	Est. Annual Payn 1st Payment	nent 6 Mo. after first drav	\$56,533 v
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	Not Yet Procured Dinsmore & Shohl, LL	P		
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Enviromental Review Plans and Specs	Jun-17 Jun-17			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$172 \$1,532			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 1,895	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$22.00) (for 4,000 gallons)	

REGIONAL COORDINATION This project is consistent with regional planning recommendations.

CASHFLOW	Cash Flow Before Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After Debt Service	Coverage Ratio
Audited 2013	478,652	0	478,652	n/a
Audited 2014	634,779	406,973	227,806	1.6
Audited 2015	553,419	405,753	147,666	1.4
Projected 2016	513,008	0	513,008	n/a
Projected 2017	471,789	56,533	415,256	8.3
Projected 2018	423,146	218,964	204,182	1.9
Projected 2019	380,262	218,964	161,298	1.7
Projected 2020	336,520	218,964	117,556	1.5

Reviewer: Debbie Landrum Date: May 5, 2016 Loan Number: B16-010

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING LOAN FUND (FUND "B") CITY OF MORGANFIELD, UNION COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW SX21225031

I.PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Morganfield is requesting a \$260,000 Fund "B" planning and design loan for the Camp Breckinridge project. This project will design the future rehabilitation of the existing wastewater line that runs from Camp Breckinridge to the wastewater treatment plant. Much of the line was built and placed in the 1940's, and in addition to the age and deterioration, the original lines were installed to accommodate 35,000 to 40,000 U.S. military personnel that were routinely stationed at Camp Breckinridge. The lines will be replaced with 18 to 36 inch PVC lines that are more suitable for the current usage. The future construction loan is estimated to be \$4.1 million.

The City currently serves approximately 2,006 households.

II.PROJECT BUDGET

	Т	otal	
Planning		122,000	
Engineering Fees - Design / Const		138,000	
Total	\$	260,000	
III.PROJECT FUNDING			
		Amount	%
Fund B Loan	\$	260,000	100%
Total	\$	260,000	100%
IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE			
Planning and Design Loan	\$	260,000	
Interest Rate	Ŧ	2.75%	
Loan Term (Years)		5	
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$	56,013	
Administrative Fee (0.20%)		520	
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$	56,533	

V.PROJECT SCHEDULE

Environmental Review	June 2017
Plans and Specs	June 2017

VI.RATE STRUCTURE

A. Customers

	Total
Residential	1,606
Commercial	278
Industrial	11
Total	1,895

B. <u>Rates</u>

	Sewer		
	Current	Prior	
Date of Last Rate Increase	02/29/12	04/29/09	
Base Rate	\$10.00	\$3.92	
Per 1,000 Gallons	3.00	2.22	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$22.00	\$12.80	
Increase %	71.9%		
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	0.9%		

	Water		
	Current	Prior	
Date of Last Rate Increase	02/29/12	08/01/04	
Minimum	\$10.81	\$8.65	
Next 3,000 Gallons	5.34	4.27	
Next 10,000 Gallons	4.49	4.59	
Next 35,000 Gallons	3.63	2.90	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$26.83	\$21.46	
Increase %	25.0%		
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.1%		

VII.DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the Utility's service area population was 2,006 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$29,145. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. The project will qualify for a 2.75% interest rate.

		Population			Unemploy	yment
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	3,781		17,821		June 2004	5.8%
1990	3,776	-0.1%	16,557	-7.1%	June 2009	12.0%
2000	3,494	-7.5%	15,637	-5.6%	June 2014	7.9%
2010	3,285	-6.0%	15,007	-4.0%	June 2015	7.7%
Current	3,554	8.2%	15,192	1.2%		
Cumulative %		-6.0%		-14.8%		

VIII.FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015. Amounts for 2016 are estimated. The City reports Water and Sewer activity on a combined financial statement. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORY

Revenues increased 10% from \$2.3 million in 2013 to \$2.6 million in 2015. Total expenses increased 8%, from \$1.9 million in 2013 to \$2.0 million in 2015. The debt coverage ratio was 1.6 and 1.4, respectively, for 2014 through 2015.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 0.6 and a debt to equity ratio of 0.1. The number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash was 0.6.

PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Revenues will remain flat.
- 2) Operating expenses will increase 2% per year for inflation.
- 3) Debt service coverage is 8.3 in 2017 when principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund B loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

There is no reserve requirement for planning and design loans.

IX.OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

Project Title	Funding Source	Amount	Туре
WWTP Digester Aeration Replacement	HB 235	\$250,000	Grant
Sewer Interceptor Replacement	HB 235	\$200,000	Grant
Water Plant High Service Pump	HB 235	\$50,000	Grant
Park Surveillance System	Homeland Security	\$10,000	Grant
Fire Rescue Equipment	Homeland Security	\$20,000	Grant
Phase II Combined Sewer Separation	CDBG	\$1,000,000	Grant

X.<u>CONTACTS</u>

Legal Applicant	
Name	City of Morganfield
Address	P.O. Box 420
	Morganfield, KY 42437-0420
County	Union
Authorized Official	Dickie Berry (Mayor)
Phone	(270) 389-2525
Email	morganfieldmayor@att.net

Project Contact - Applicant	
Name	Gary Vetter
Representing	City of Morganfield
Address	130 E. Main Street
	Morganfield, KY 42437
Phone	(270) 389-2525
Email	cityadm@att.net

Project Administrator	
Name	Green River Area Development District
Address	300 GRADD Way
	Owensboro, KY 42301
Contact	Joanna Shake
Phone	(270) 926-4433
Email	jdshake@gradd.com

Consulting Engineer

Not Yet Procured

XI.RECOMMENDATIONS

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

CITY OF MORGANFIELD FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR

FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)								
	Audited	Audited	Audited	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Balance Sheet								
Assets								
Current Assets	451,022	504,347	348,215	895,818	978,869	1,019,706	1,051,965	1,075,476
Other Assets	11,407,335	11,579,538	11,806,418	11,164,131	13,546,627	13,026,923	12,507,219	12,507,219
Total	11,858,357	12,083,885	12,154,633	12,059,949	14,525,496	14,046,629	13,559,184	13,582,695
l iabilities & Fruitv								
Current Liabilities	577,221	535,862	540,387	216,145	218,269	220,427	222,619	224,844
Long Term Liabilities	24,007	23,233	967,580	870,600	3,772,800	3,772,800	3,772,800	3,772,800
Total Liabilities	601,228	559,095	1,507,967	1,086,745	3,991,069	3,993,227	3,995,419	3,997,644
Net Assets	11,257,129	11,524,790	10,646,666	10,973,204	10,534,427	10,053,401	9,563,766	9,585,051
Cash Flow								
Revenues	2,343,549	2,539,837	2,573,956	2,573,956	2,573,956	2,573,956	2,573,956	2,573,956
Operating Expenses	1,865,259	1,905,058	2,020,537	2,060,948	2,102,167	2,150,810	2,193,694	2,237,436
Other Income	362	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	478,652	634,779	553,419	513,008	471,789	423,146	380,262	336,520
Debt Service								
Existing Debt Service	0	406,973	405,753	0	0	162,431	162,431	162,431
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	56,533	56,533	56,533	56,533
Total Debt Service	0	406,973	405,753	0	56,533	218,964	218,964	218,964
Cash Flow After Debt Service	478,652	227,806	147,666	513,008	415,256	204,182	161,298	117,556
Ratios								
Current Ratio	0.8	0.9	0.6	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8
Debt to Equity	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	5.3	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	1.1	1.4	0.6	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.3

4/26/2016 2:55 PM, FinancialsPresentation

Debt Coverage Ratio

1.5

1.7

1.9

8.3

0.0

1.4

1.6

0.0

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

Α Т Т Α С Η Μ Ε Ν Т

I.B.8.

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE ISSUANCE OF OBLIGATIONS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY TO REIMBURSE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES MADE BY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES PURSUANT TO LOANS MADE BY THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY TO SUCH GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has heretofore approved the undertaking of the projects described in further detail in <u>Exhibit A</u> (collectively, the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates making loans to governmental agencies pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act") for the Project and the governmental agencies may be expected to pay and/or incur costs with respect to the Project ("Prior Capital Expenditures") on or after the date of this resolution and prior to the issuance of the obligations (the "Obligations") which will finance the Project.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority as follows:

Section 1. The Board of Directors hereby approves the use of the Obligations to finance the costs of the Project in the maximum principal amount set forth in <u>Exhibit A</u> plus costs of issuance related thereto and amounts required to fund a debt service reserve, if any, and declares its intent that any Prior Capital Expenditures made by the governmental agencies pursuant to loans made by the Authority will be made in anticipation of the issuance of such Obligations to reimburse said Prior Capital Expenditures. This declaration is made pursuant to Treas. Reg. §1.150-2.

Section 2. The Executive Director and Treasurer of the Authority are hereby authorized and directed to reimburse, not later than eighteen months after the later of (i) the date of the expenditure or (ii) the date the item was placed in service, but in any event not later than three years after the original expenditure, only those Prior Capital Expenditures made with respect to assets having a reasonably expected economic life of at least one year, and in addition, eligible preliminary expenditures paid and incurred prior to commencement of the Project.

Section 3. The Authority finds and determines that, consistent with the Authority's budgetary and financial circumstances, it does not have funds currently available and does not expect to have funds available in the future that may be allocated on a long-term basis, other than the proceeds of the Obligations, to finance the Prior Capital Expenditures.

Section 4. The Authority hereby directs the Executive Director, Secretary, and Treasurer to take the following action at the time the Prior Capital Expenditures are reimbursed from proceeds of the Obligations: (i) evidence the reimbursement on the books and records maintained with respect to the Obligations, and (ii) identify either the actual prior expenditure to be reimbursed or, in the case of reimbursement of a fund or account, the fund or account from which the expenditure was paid.

Section 5. The books, records and proceedings of the Authority with respect to this resolution shall be made reasonably available by the Authority for its inspection by the general public at the Authority's administrative office every business day during normal business hours commencing no later than 30 days after the passage of this resolution. Said books, record and proceedings of the Authority with respect to this resolution will continue to be reasonably available to the general public until the date of issuance of the Obligations.

Section 6. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

Passed and adopted this 5th day of May, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

<u>EXHIBIT A</u>

APPLICANT	FUND	<u>AMOUNT</u>
City of Hodgenville	A16-029	\$970,000
City of Frankfort	A16-054	\$4,529,000
Regional Water Resource Agency	A16-082	\$200,000
City of Morganfield	B16-010	\$260,000
City of Elkhorn City	B16-012	\$402,061
City of Hodgenville	F16-008	\$962,000
City of Hodgenville	F16-042	\$593,000

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

FUNDS A, A2, B, B1, B2, C, F, F2

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Amounts Available to Loan April 27, 2016

Clean Water State Revolving Fund (Fund A)	
Funds Available from IUP	\$85,000,000
Loan Commitments (approved and pending)	(65,993,710)
Net Other (billings, closeout variances, change in estimate after IUP)	20,493,710
Funds Available to Loan	\$39,500,000
Infrastructure Revolving Fund (Fund B)	
Trustee Funds Not Committed / Current Billings Receivable	\$5,401,155
Pending Applications	(2,800,000)
Funds Available to Loan	\$2,601,155
Governmental Agencies Program (Fund C)	
Uncommitted Funds	\$7,648,919
Pending Applications	(5,100,000)
Funds Available to Loan	\$2,548,919
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (Fund F)	
Funds Available from IUP	\$31,500,000
Loan Commitments (approved and pending)	(42,630,862)
Net Other (billings, closeout variances, change in estimate after IUP)	11,130,862
Funds Available to Loan	\$0

Fund A Loans for construction of wastewater infrastructure, 20-year term (may be 30 years if disadvantaged), must be on CWSRF priority list – Federal funds with 20% state match

Fund B Planning, design and construction loans for all infrastructure projects as defined by KRS 224A.011 – State funds

Fund C Market rate pooled loan program with surplus funds for direct loans for infrastructure projects as defined by KRS 224A.011

Fund F Loans for construction of drinking water infrastructure, 20-year term (may be 30 years if disadvantaged), must be on DWSRF priority list – Federal funds with 20% state match

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FEDERALLY ASSISTED WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND ---- (FUND A)

AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1989: FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$33,237,382	<u>AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2003:</u> FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,857,027
UNUSED TITLE II GRANT FUNDS	\$5,873,998		<i>•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••</i>
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$7,822,276	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,371,405
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,564,455)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$674,281
NET 89 SRF FUNDS	\$45,369,201	NET 03 SRF FUNDS	\$19,554,151
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1990:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2004:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,798,449	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,867,224
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,559,690	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,373,445
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$711,938)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$674,688
NET 90 SRF FUNDS	\$20,646,201	NET 04 SRF FUNDS	\$19,565,981
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1991:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2005:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$31,258,282	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$13,714,668
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$6,251,656	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,742,934
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,250,331)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$548,586
NET 91 SRF FUNDS	\$36,259,607	NET 05 SRF FUNDS	\$15,909,016
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1992:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2006:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$25,429,111	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$11,145,123
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$5,085,822	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,229,025
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,017,164)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$445,804
NET 92 SRF FUNDS	\$29,497,769	NET 06 SRF FUNDS	\$12,928,344
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1993:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2007:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$24,462,603	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$13,621,905
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$4,892,521	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,724,381
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$978,504)		(\$544,876
NET 93 SRF FUNDS	\$28,376,620	NET 07 SRF FUNDS	\$15,801,410
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1994:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2008:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$15,178,779	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,648,100
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,035,756	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,729,620
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$607,151)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$345,924)
NET 94 SRF FUNDS	\$17,607,384	NET 08 SRF FUNDS	\$10,031,796
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1995:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2009:	
EDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$15,676,353	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,648,100
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,135,271	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,729,620
ADMINISTRATION (4%) NET 95 SRF FUNDS	<u>(\$627,054)</u> \$18,184,570	ADMINISTRATION (4%) NET 09 SRF FUNDS	(\$345,924) \$10,031,796
			÷ -, ,
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1996:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2010:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$25,678,432	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$25,932,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%) ADMINISTRATION (4%)	\$5,135,686 (\$1,027,137)	BOND PROCEEDS (20%) ADMINISTRATION (4%)	\$5,186,400 (\$1,037,280
NET 96 SRF FUNDS	\$29,786,981	NET 10 SRF FUNDS	\$30,081,120
ADDITIONAL FUNDS FFY 1997:	¢7,040,000	AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2011:	¢40 704 000
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$7,912,200 \$1,582,440	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$18,794,000 \$3,758,800
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$316,488)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	\$3,758,800 (\$751,760)
NET ADD'L 97 SRF FUNDS	\$9,178,152	NET 11 SRF FUNDS	\$21,801,040
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1998:	¢47,400,407	AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2012:	¢47.007.000
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$17,138,187 \$3,427,637	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,987,000 \$3,507,400
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	\$3,427,637 (\$685,527)	BOND PROCEEDS (20%) ADMINISTRATION (4%)	\$3,597,400 (\$719,480)
NET 98 SRF FUNDS	\$19,880,297	NET 12 SRF FUNDS	\$20,864,920
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1999: FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,139,573	<u>AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2013:</u> FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,992,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,427,914	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,398,400
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$685,582)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$679,680
NET 98 SRF FUNDS	\$19,881,905	NET 13 SRF FUNDS	\$19,710,720
<u>AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2000:</u> FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,081,460	<u>AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2014:</u> FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,845,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,416,292	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,569,000
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$683,258)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$713,800
NET 00 SRF FUNDS	\$19,814,494	NET 14 SRF FUNDS	\$20,700,200
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2001:		NET FY 1989-2014 SRF FUNDS	\$550,784,088
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,929,594		ψυσυ, <i>ι</i> 04,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,385,919	CURRENT REVOLVING/SURPLUS FUND BALANC	\$229,261,389
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$677,184)	Lovorono Dondo - Delanas	
NET 01 SRF FUNDS	\$19,638,329	Leverage Bonds - Balance	\$0
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2002:			
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,967,313		
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,393,463 (*678,603)		
ADMINISTRATION (4%) NET 02 SRF FUNDS	(\$678,692) \$19,682,084		
	φ1 3 ,002,00 4		115

				DATE	
		TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA LOAN AMOUNT	DATE APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1989:				
1	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF (1)	\$3,047,285	\$3,199,217 (c)	05-03-89	(AMD. 11-19-90 & 9-16-91)
2	MANCHESTER, CITY OF	\$4,451,803	\$2,209,119 (c)	5-03-89	
3	JENKINS, CITY OF	\$2,724,307	\$1,654,780 (c)	5-03-89	
	ΤΟΤΑ	LS \$10,223,395	\$7,063,116		
4	MT. WASHINGTON, CITY OF	\$1,957,322	\$908,187 (c)	8-07-89	
5	MAYFIELD, CITY OF	\$4,067,194	\$3,425,343 (c)	8-07-89	(AMD. 8-16-90)
6	DANVILLE, CITY OF	\$634,900	\$418,055 (c)	8-07-89; 70/7/04	Assumed from Perryville
7	JACKSON, CITY OF (1)	\$3,241,350	\$1,606,068 (c)	9-27-89	(AMD. 11-12-92)
, 8	SOUTH SHORE, CITY OF	\$2,982,085	\$2,031,315 (c)	12-13-89	(AMD. 6-20-91)
U	TOTA		\$8,388,968	12 10 00	() (() () () () () () () () () () () ()
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1991:			0 40 00	
9	LEWISBURG, CITY OF	\$751,974	\$667,388 (c)	8-16-90	
10	PROVIDENCE, CITY OF (1)	\$3,803,625	\$2,828,680 (c)	8-16-90	
11	PROVIDENCE, CITY OF (2)	\$820,069	\$820,069 (c)	8-16-90	
12	CAMPTON, CITY OF	\$669,615	\$367,641 (c)	8-16-90	(AMD. 11-19-90)
13	BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF (1)	\$9,459,163	\$6,570,011 (c)	11-19-90	
14	BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF (2)	\$2,616,756	\$2,616,756 (c)	11-19-90	
15	ELIZABETHTOWN, CITY OF	\$9,851,000	\$9,226,158 (c)	1-31-91	
16	PINEVILLE, CITY OF (1)	\$3,169,900	\$2,293,544 (c)	3-28-91	(AMD. 11-12-92 & 12-1-93)
17	BUTLER, CITY OF	\$373,850	\$187,950 (c)	3-28-91	
18	LONDON, CITY OF	\$7,148,495	\$6,305,753 (c)	6-20-91	
	ΤΟΤΑ	LS \$38,664,447	\$31,883,950		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1992:				
19	BOYD COUNTY FISCAL COURT	\$3,789,000	\$2,237,342 (c)	7-24-91	
20	WILLIAMSBURG, CITY OF	\$1,024,110	\$931,344 (c)	9-16-91	
21	GREENUP, CITY OF	\$453,800	\$442,739 (c)	9-16-91	(AMD. 1-23-93)
22	GEORGETOWN, CITY OF	\$6,009,300	\$6,119,705 (c)	9-16-91	(AMD. 1-20-33)
23	STANFORD, CITY OF	\$1,177,312	\$685,289 (c)	9-16-91	
_0 24	HICKMAN, CITY OF	\$2,641,171	\$1,779,494 (c)	9-18-91	(AMD. 11-12-92)
25	BRANDENBURG, CITY OF	\$2,091,294	\$1,802,290 (c)	11-01-91	(AMD. 5-13-92)
26	MIDDLESBORO, CITY OF	\$832,085	\$175,785 (c)	11-01-91	(AMD. 5-15-92)
20 27	CAMPBELL/KENTON S.D. (MELBOURNE)	\$1,196,365	\$773,156 (c)	11-01-91	(AMD. 9-10-92)
28	MURRAY, CITY OF	\$5,121,690	\$5,161,272 (c)	11-01-91	(AMD. 9-10-92)
29	CUMBERLAND, CITY OF	\$1,366,700	\$680,417 (c)	12-04-91	
30	WHEELWRIGHT, CITY OF	\$971,000	\$361,675 (c)	12-04-91	
31	EMINENCE, CITY OF	\$4,071,300	\$1,328,600 (c)	2-25-92	(REAP. 2-16-94)
32	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER AGENCY	\$1,889,950	\$1,495,501 (c)	5-13-92	(ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND)
33	FLEMINGSBURG, CITY OF	\$1,128,194	\$1,142,183 (c)	5-13-92	(
34	WEBSTER COUNTY FISCAL COURT	\$3,211,937	\$2,378,237 (c)	5-13-92	(REAP. 9-27-94)
	ΤΟΤΑ		\$27,495,029		
35	<u>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1993:</u> FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1)	\$497,979	\$497,979 (c)	9-10-92	AMD.
36	CORINTH, CITY OF	\$1,089,866	\$200,766 (c)	11-12-92	
37	PLEASUREVILLE, CITY OF	\$2,976,200	\$785,200 (c)	11-12-92	(AMD. 3-31-95)
38	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF (1)	\$9,845,968	\$9,693,741 (c)	12-17-92	(AMD. 9-1-94)
39	MARTIN, CITY OF	\$2,295,847	\$579,212 (c)	12-17-92	- /
10	OLIVE HILL, CITY OF	\$3,245,120	\$2,426,003 (c)	01-29-93	(AMD 10/6/05)
11	NICHOLASVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES	\$16,340,413	\$15,740,449 (c)	05-05-93	(REAP. 3-31-95)(AMD.12-18-98)
	ΤΟΤΑ		\$29,923,350		
12	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1994: PINEVILLE CITY OF (2)	ድር <i>ላ</i> ስ ስስስ	¢119 512 (a)	07-07-93	(DEAD 2 21 05)
2	PINEVILLE, CITY OF (2)	\$940,000 \$2,883,563	\$418,542 (c) \$1,658,248 (c)		(REAP. 3-31-95)
3	IRVINE, CITY OF BENHAM, CITY OF	\$2,883,563 \$1,916,066	\$1,658,248 (c) \$853 101 (c)	08-31-93 08-31-93	(REAP. 3-31-95 & AMD. 8-29-96)
4	PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 1)		\$853,191 (c) \$2,365,520 (c)	12-01-93	(REAP. 3-31-95)
5 6	PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 1) PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 2)	\$3,722,362 \$1,045,618		12-01-93	(REAP. 5-30-95)
6	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$1,045,618 \$885,720	\$597,712 (c) \$646,748 (c)	12-01-93 02-16-94; 4-7-11	(REAP. 5-30-95)
17 18	LEDBETTER SANITATION DISTRICT #1	\$865,720 \$4,767,980	\$040,740 (C) \$3,624,359 (C)	02-16-94, 4-7-11 05-11-94	(REAP. 8-30-95) Assumed from C
18 10	HAZARD, CITY OF	\$4,767,980 \$7,746,540	\$3,624,359 (C) \$6,511,067 (C)	05-11-94	(AMD.5-30-95)(AMD.7-13-98)
19		\$7,740,540 \$2,100,000		05-11-94	(Appumped from Challey On CD //4
50 51	SHELBY COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #1 LAGRANGE, CITY OF	\$2,100,000 \$898,515	\$1,402,737 (c) \$832,777 (c)	06-29-94	(Assumed from Shelby Co SD #1 (AMD. 7-17-95)
52	MADISONVILLE, CITY OF	\$090,515 \$15,713,000	\$032,777 (C) \$15,552,994 (C)	06-29-94	(AIVID. 1 - 11 - 30)
53	DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF	\$846,480	\$15,552,994 (C) \$816,170 (C)	06-29-94	
53 54	CATLETTSBURG, CITY OF	\$040,400 \$5,678,656	\$3,200,000 (s)	06-29-94	(REAP. 12-5-95)(AMD.12-4-96)
/+	TOTA		\$38,480,065	00-23-34	(INLMI . 12-3-33)(AIVID.12-4-30)
	IUIA	LJ	\$30,400,000		

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1995:						
55	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF		\$401,000	\$240,264	(C)	08-30-94; 4-7-11	Assumed from Pembroke
56	MT. STERLING, CITY OF		\$1,110,540	\$1,055,969	• •	08-30-94	
57	WEST LIBERTY, CITY OF		\$737,972	\$329,764	• •	08-30-94	(AMD. 2-26-96)
58	MT. VERNON, CITY OF		\$998,650	\$652,162	• •	08-30-94	(REAP. 2-26-96) (REAP.3-6-97
59	WORTHINGTON, CITY OF		\$790,000	\$388,332	• •	08-30-94	
60	SOMERSET, CITY OF PERRY COUNTY S.D. #1		\$2,759,200 \$845,790	\$2,631,067 \$601,673	• •	08-30-94 08-30-94	(1107)
61 62	BOYD COUNTY (PHASE II)		\$6,990,000	\$6,270,000	• •	08-30-94 09-27-94	(AMD. 6/1/97) (AMD. 2-2-95)(AMD 12-10-99)
63	FRANKLIN, CITY OF (2)		\$2,600,080	\$2,572,240	• •	09-27-94	(AIVID. 2-2-95)(AIVID 12-10-99)
64	BRODHEAD, CITY OF		\$899,411	\$502,650	• •	11-29-94	
65	NEWPORT, CITY OF		\$1,759,645	\$1,596,327	• •	11-29-94	(AMD. 8-29-96)
66	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF (2)		\$3,466,413	\$2,134,015	(c)	11-29-94	(AMD. 8-30-95)
67	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER AGEN		\$3,798,069	\$3,516,117	(c)	11-29-94	(AMD.6-19-97)(ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND)
68	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF (2)		\$3,715,533	\$3,191,098	• •	02-02-95	
69	JENKINS, CITY OF (2)		\$719,755	\$719,755	• •	02-02-95	
70	RUSSELL, CITY OF		\$244,730	\$71,666	• •	02-02-95	
71	LEBANON, CITY OF		\$6,491,336	\$5,805,838	• •	03-31-95	
72	REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY (O'B	ORO)	\$11,885,276	\$7,160,493	• •	03-31-95	
73	MOREHEAD, CITY OF (RCSD)	-	\$3,347,424	\$3,130,152	• •	03-31-95	(Assumed from RCSD)
74	GREENUP CO. ENVIRONMENTAL COMMISSIO	N	\$3,798,920	\$3,370,168	(C)	5-30-95	(AMD. 3/16/99)
75	BOYD / GREENUP SANITATION DISTRICT #1		\$391,116	\$371,573	• •	5-30-95	
76	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF		\$1,953,260	\$462,584	(C)	5-30-95; 3/2/06	Assumed from Mtn WD
	-	TOTALS	\$59,704,120	\$46,773,907			
	<u>PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1996:</u> NONE		\$0	\$0			
		TOTALS	\$0	\$0			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1997:						
77	HARLAN, CITY OF		\$6,053,575	\$2,546,299	• •	7-18-96	(REAP. 4-27-98)
78	HAWESVILLE, CITY OF		\$871,000	\$435,000	• •	7-18-96	
79			\$1,381,339	\$945,408	• •	7-18-96	
80	SCOTTSVILLE, CITY OF		\$4,608,815	\$3,959,472	• •	7-18-96	
81	ELKHORN CITY, CITY OF GRAYSON, CITY OF		\$926,726 \$3,635,970	\$926,726 \$3,424,567	• •	7-18-96 7-18-96	(AMD 4-1-98)
82 83	MOREHEAD, CITY OF		\$2,357,176	\$781,381	• •	7-18-96	(AMD. 9-1-98)
84	JACKSON, CITY OF		\$719,287	\$681,983	• •	8-29-96	
85	LAWRENCE, COUNTY OF		\$1,566,000	\$868,219	• •	3-6-97	(AMD 11/1/01)
86	GREENUP CO. ENVIRONMENTAL COMMISSIO	N	\$2,368,793	\$2,331,195	• •	3-6-97	
87	HARDIN CO WATER DISTRICT 1		\$4,846,450	\$4,809,652	• •	6-19-97; 3/6/08	Assumed from Radcliff
88	WARREN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT ((1)	\$1,082,400	\$980,781	(C)	6-19-97	
			\$30,417,531	\$22,690,683			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1998:						
89	CRESTWOOD, CITY OF		\$351,516	\$351,516	• •	8-14-97; 3/2/06	(A1) Assump. fell through
90	PARIS, CITY OF		\$723,734	\$402,667	• •	11-10-97	(A1)
91	LEWISPORT, CITY OF		\$2,279,000	\$1,074,308	• •	11-10-97	
92	MAYSVILLE, CITY OF	(0)	\$12,538,828	\$11,722,252	• •	2-26-98	
93 04	WARREN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT ((∠)	\$265,000 \$4,302,500	\$253,057 \$010,183	• •	2-26-98	
94 95	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF CRESTWOOD, CITY OF		\$4,392,500 \$10,358,404	\$919,183 \$6,146,750	• •	2-26-98 4-27-98; 3/2/06	Assump fall through
90	-	TOTALS	\$30,908,982	\$0,140,750 \$20,869,733	(')	7-21-30, 3/2/00	Assump. fell through
96	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999: PARIS, CITY OF		\$7,528,385	\$5,943,287	(c)	9-1-98	
96 97	MIDWAY, CITY OF		\$7,526,365 \$282,250	\$5,943,267 \$141,125	• •	10-13-98	(A1)
	MAYFIELD, CITY OF		\$1,401,962	\$1,160,472	• •	10-13-98	···/
			\$125,900	\$103,950	• •	12/18/98; 6/26/14 (A1)	Assumed from Wurtland
98	-		\$7,712,132	\$7,615,106	• •	12-18-98	(AMD 01/8/04)
98 99	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF		ψ		• •	04-27-99	AMD 10/7/99
98 99 100	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY	. 1	\$2,924,800	\$620,001	(\mathbf{U})		
98 99 100	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO	. 1 TOTALS		\$620,001 \$15,583,941	(0)		
98 99 100	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO		\$2,924,800		(0)		
98 99 100 101	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2000:		\$2,924,800 \$19,975,429	\$15,583,941		09-01-09	
98 99 100 101	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2000: MOREHEAD, CITY OF		\$2,924,800 \$19,975,429 \$1,100,372	\$15,583,941 \$279,000	(C)	09-01-99 09-01-99	
98 99 100 101	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2000:		\$2,924,800 \$19,975,429 \$1,100,372 \$889,478	\$15,583,941 \$279,000 \$834,891	(c) (c)	09-01-99	AMD 6/8/00
98 99 100 101 102 103 104	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2000: MOREHEAD, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF		\$2,924,800 \$19,975,429 \$1,100,372 \$889,478 \$26,264,248	\$15,583,941 \$279,000 \$834,891 \$25,963,257	(c) (c) (c)		
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2000: MOREHEAD, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF RWRA-OWENSBORO		\$2,924,800 \$19,975,429 \$1,100,372 \$889,478	\$15,583,941 \$279,000 \$834,891	(c) (c) (c) (c)	09-01-99 12/10/99	AMD 6/8/00
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY DANVILLE, CITY OF LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2000: MOREHEAD, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF RWRA-OWENSBORO SOUTH SHORE, CITY OF		\$2,924,800 \$19,975,429 \$1,100,372 \$889,478 \$26,264,248 \$502,790	\$15,583,941 \$279,000 \$834,891 \$25,963,257 \$188,849	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	09-01-99 12/10/99 12/10/99	AMD 6/8/00

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2001:						
108 109	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY		\$1,205,484 \$1,717,540	\$1,116,574 \$1,561,400	• •	07/18/2000; 5/16/01 9/6/01; 3/2/06 7/18/00; 6/26/14	Assumed from Mtn WD Assumed from Wurtland
110	LEITCHFIELD, CITY OF		\$6,146,196	\$5,355,560	(C)	8/29/00	
111	CLOVERPORT, CITY OF		\$57,500	\$57,500	(C)	11/22/00	(A1)
112	WHITE PLAINS, CITY OF		\$2,250,400	\$669,700	(C)	12/21/00	
113	MANCHESTER, CITY OF		\$5,060,376	\$1,053,589	• •	1/25/01	
114	ARLINGTON, CITY OF		\$677,333	\$167,567	(C)	6/7/01	
		TOTALS	\$17,114,829	\$9,981,890	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY2002:						
115	CARROLLTON, CITY OF		\$6,997,101	\$2,518,301	(C)	8/9/01	AMD 9/6/01
116	MT. STERLING WAT & SEW COMMIS	SION	\$13,908,185	\$11,936,783	(C)	2/7/02	
117	SHEPHERDSVILLE, CITY OF		\$9,976,728	\$7,581,466	(C)	2/7/02	
118	MARION, CITY OF		\$312,715	\$312,715	(C)	3/7/02	(A1) AMD 1/9/03
119	GREENVILLE, CITY OF		\$2,242,571	\$2,223,347	(C)	3/7/02	
120	LEBANON JUNCTION, CITY OF		\$2,898,419	\$1,813,385	(C)	4/4/02	AMD 7/1/05
121	HARRODSBURG, CITY OF		\$4,418,916	\$3,314,760	• •	5/2/02	
122	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY		\$1,782,900	\$1,782,872	(c)	6/6/02; 6/26/14	Assumed from Wurtland
		TOTALS	\$42,537,535	\$31,483,629	-		
					•		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2003						
123	SALYERSVILLE, CITY OF		\$7,662,832	\$2,035,486	• •	8/15/02	AMD 9/19/03
124	LONDON, CITY OF		\$15,262,069	\$9,864,503	• •	10/3/02	
125	Paducah McCracken Joint Sewer Agend	су	\$1,497,900	\$1,382,413	• •	2/6/03	
126	Boyd & Greenup Co Sanitation Dist #1		\$849,503	\$694,844	(C)	5/1/03	
		TOTALS	\$25,272,304	\$13,977,246	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2004						
127	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF		\$4,979,920	\$4,682,517	(c)	8/7/03	
128	MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT		\$729,158	\$184,695	• •	9/4/03	
129	BENTON, CITY OF		\$1,823,194	\$293,902	• •	12/4/03; 10/7/04	
130	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JSA		\$1,401,000	\$1,229,425	• •	12/4/03	
131	MARION, CITY OF		\$1,775,704	\$515,296	• •	3/4/04	
132	MOREHEAD, CITY OF		\$11,233,204	\$7,189,123	(C)	3/4/04; AMD 11/05	
133	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JSA		\$1,040,275	\$908,403	(C)	3/4/04	
134	JESSAMINE-SOUTH ELKHORN WAT	DIST	\$298,200	\$196,861	(C)	4/1/04	(A1)
135	BEREA, CITY OF		\$9,011,045	\$5,000,000	(C)	4/1/04; 1/6/05	
136	HOPKINSVILLE WATER ENV AUTH		\$2,469,924	\$2,469,924	(C)	05/06/04; 3/2/06	
137	SOUTHERN WAT & SEW DIST		\$3,750,000	\$68,037	(c)	05/06/04	
		TOTALS	\$38,511,624	\$22,738,183	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2005						
138	LAWRENCEBURG, CITY OF		\$8,319,703	\$7,889,974	(C)	7/1/04	
139	LORETTO, CITY OF		\$5,563,468	\$2,245,865	• •	7/1/04; 9/14/05	
140	SANITATION DISTRICT #1		\$39,028,077	\$32,401,491	• •	8/5/04; 10/1/06	
141	HODGENVILLE, CITY OF		\$2,639,104	\$968,539	• •	10/7/04	
142	CARROLLTON, CITY OF		\$10,870,148	\$4,288,600	• •	5/5/05	
	WINCHESTER MUNICIPAL LITH ITIES		\$23,212,000	\$21,000,000	• •	6/23/05	

143	WINCHESTER MUNICIPAL UTILITIES		\$23,212,000	\$21,000,000	(C)	6/23/05	
		TOTALS	\$89,632,500	\$68,794,469	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2006						
144	ALEXANDRIA, CITY OF		\$2,535,785	\$426,220	(C)	7/7/05	
145	PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF		\$954,415	\$429,715	(C)	10/6/05	
146	CYNTHIANA, CITY OF		\$10,902,650	\$5,671,622	(C)	12/1/05	
147	WESTERN MASON SD		\$4,644,000	\$802,000	(C)	12/1/05	
148	LEDBETTER WATER DISTRICT		\$3,326,078	\$2,326,078	(c)	3/2/06	
149	RICHMOND, CITY OF		\$2,152,200	\$2,152,200	(c)	6/1/06	(A1)
		TOTALS	\$24,515,128	\$11,807,835	-		

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2007						
150	REGIONAL WAT RES AGENCY		\$9,405,000	\$7,196,879	• •		
151	N MADISON CO SD		\$1,925,000	\$307,952	• •		
152	BOYD CO SANITATION DIST #2		\$1,918,000	\$666,811	• •		
153	N MADISON CO SD		\$12,736,123	\$8,104,622	• •		
154	OHIO CO REG WASTEWATER DIST		\$15,940,000	\$6,607,612	• •		
55	CITY OF NICHOLASVILLE		\$12,459,352	\$12,053,913	• •		
56	CITY OF BOWLING GREEN		\$5,155,190	\$5,130,100	• •		
57	CITY OF BEAVER DAM		\$1,311,900	\$597,921	• •		
58	CITY OF FALMOUTH		\$5,619,316	\$2,812,236	(c)	6/21/07	
		TOTAL	\$66,469,881	\$43,478,046	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2008						
59	CITY OF BARLOW		\$169,500	\$168,954	(c)	9/6/07	(A1)
60	CITY OF WHITESBURG		\$7,474,000	\$1,040,900	• •		\/
61	CITY OF OWENSBORO		\$25,981,634	\$24,350,578	(-)	10/4/07; 6/26/14	
62	CITY OF ALEXANDRIA		\$316,441	\$186,073	(c)		
63	CITY OF MURRAY		\$1,469,778	\$1,227,741	• •		
64	CITY OF RICHMOND		\$57,843,022	\$54,690,822	(-)	11/1/07	
65	REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGE	NCY	\$1,709,375	\$1,425,488	(c)		
66	Paducah McCracken JSA		\$4,146,560	\$1,600,000	• •		
67	Bowling Green, City of		\$54,235,960		• •	4/3/08; 11/12/09; 8/4/11	
68	Sanitation District #1		\$83,147,554	\$69,403,566	• •		
69	Elizabethtown, City of		\$14,580,483	\$14,580,483	• •		
70	Nicholasville, City of		\$6,043,903	\$6,043,903	• •	4/3/08	
71	Somerset, City of		\$14,897,000	\$8,138,274	• •	4/3/08	
72	Williamstown, City of		\$18,748,000	\$15,214,408	• •	6/2/08	
		TOTAL	\$290,763,209	\$251,952,758	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2009						
73	Hopkinsville, City of		\$4,916,100	\$0		9/4/08; withdrawn 5/11/10	ו
74	Lexington-Fayette Urban County Govt		\$18,354,000	\$14,045,119	(c)	1/8/09	-
75	Paducah McCracken JSA		\$14,323,800	\$6,100,150	• •	4/9/09	
76	Mt Washington, City of		\$15,000,000	\$9,061,772	• •		
77	Sanitation District #1		\$5,802,300	\$4,920,300	• •	6/4/09; 6/30/11	
78	Sanitation District #1		\$7,062,000	\$5,459,988	• •	6/4/09	
79	Sanitation District #1		\$20,108,000	\$12,735,256	• •	6/4/09	
80	Sanitation District #1		\$6,968,000	\$4,726,828	• •	6/4/09	
81	Sanitation District #1		\$3,287,000	\$2,149,345	• •	6/4/09	
82	Sanitation District #1		\$12,065,000	\$8,069,123	• •		
		TOTAL	\$107,886,200	\$67,267,880	-		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2010						
183	Kentucky Horse Park		\$1,950,000	\$717,039.80	(c)	8/6/09	
184	Maysville, City of		\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000	(0)	9/3/09	
185	Prestonsburg, City of		\$272,000	\$272,000	(n)		
186	Prestonsburg, City of		\$786,000	\$786,000	• •	-	
187	Louisville & Jefferson Co. Metro. Sewer	Dist	\$4,847,095	\$0	(0)	10/1/09	withdrawn 10/12/10
188	Honkinsville City of	2.00	\$7,500,000	\$7 488 282	$\langle a \rangle$	11/12/09	

188	Hopkinsville, City of		\$7,500,000	\$7,488,282 ((C)	11/12/09	
189	Hardinsburg, City of		\$550,000	\$549,594 ((c)	11/12/09	
190	Princeton, City of		\$2,475,000	\$683,354 ((c)	12/3/09; 2/4/10	
191	Ashland, City of		\$7,720,231	\$6,644,995 ((c)	1/7/10; 2/3/11	
192	Winchester, City of		\$37,000,000	\$36,600,000 ((c)	2/4/10	
193	Prestonsburg, City of		\$4,530,405	\$1,860,405 ((c)	2/4/10	
194	Oldham Co Env Auth	SX21185017	\$2,846,174	\$2,843,153 ((C)	5/6/10; 7/7/11;6/7/12	
195	Oldham Co Env Auth -	SX21185029	\$1,477,000	\$1,000,000 ((C)	5/6/10; 1/5/12	
196	Oldham Co Env Auth	SX21185050; SX21185036	\$2,601,420	\$2,538,415 ((C)	5/6/10;1/5/12;6/7/12	
197	Lexington Fayette Urban County G	overnment	\$9,030,983	\$9,030,983 ((C)	6/3/10; 10/14/10	
198	Lexington Fayette Urban County G	overnment	\$7,028,375	\$0		6/3/10; 10/14/10	withdrawn 1/31/12
		- Total	\$101,614,683	\$82,014,222			

			TOTAL PROJECT	KIA		DATE	
			AMOUNT	AMOUNT		APPROVED	
			<u> </u>				
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2011	-	*5 00,000	¢404.440	(-)	7/4/40-4/5/40	
199		SX21185028	\$500,000 \$10,025,700	\$121,419	• •	7/1/10;1/5/12	
200		SX21117126	\$19,935,700	\$15,989,714	• •	7/1/10	
201	Bardstown, City of	SX21179019	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	• •	12/9/10; 6/10/11	
202	LaCenter, City of	SX21007015	\$895,000 \$2,105,000	\$895,000 \$1,062,219	• •	12/9/10	
203	Livermore, City of Morehead, City of	SX21049008	\$2,105,000 \$3,000,000	. , ,	• •	12/9/10 12/9/10	
204		SX21205034	\$3,000,000 \$6,331,887	\$3,000,000 \$6,027,287	• •		
205	Regional Water Resource Agency Campton, City of		\$6,331,887 \$3,217,200	\$6,037,387 \$1,400,000	• •	12/9/10;3/1/12;8/1/13 2/3/11	
206	Hardinsburg, City of		\$3,217,200	\$394,849	• •	2/3/11	
207 208	Louisa, City of		\$400,000	\$1,399,237	• •	2/3/11	
208	Flemingsburg, City of		\$2,030,500	\$10,380,670	• •	3/3/11;12/6/12	
209	Louisville-Jefferson Co MSD		\$3,400,000	\$0	(0)	3/3/11	withdrawn 2/3/12
210	Vanceburg, City of		\$3,400,000	\$2,000,000	(c)	3/3/11	
212	Williamsburg, City of		\$1,035,517	\$955,960	• •	3/3/11	
212	Hopkinsville, City of		\$500,000	\$483,710	• •	4/7/11	
213	Hopkinsville, City of		\$26,641,000	\$26,641,000	(0)	4/7/11	
215	Hopkinsville, City of		\$8,010,000	\$7,090,224	(c)	4/7/11;5/9/12	The 5/9/12 increase was rescino
215	Pineville, City of		\$500,000	\$500,000	(0)	5/5/11	
217	Sanitation District #1		\$17,225,660	\$14,188,155		5/5/11	
218	Sanitation District #1		\$19,000,000	\$15,187,500		5/5/11	
219	• ·· ·· =· · · · ·· ·		\$9,572,000	\$7,778,000		5/5/11	
220	West Liberty, City of		\$3,937,950		(C)	5/5/11; revised for ARRA fdg	
		Total	\$143,846,164	\$119,412,302	_		
			<i>\</i>	····;···;···;···;···;···	=		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2012	2					
221	Oldham Co Env Authority	SX21185037	\$670,588	\$670,588	• •	7/7/11;6/7/12	
222	Southern Water & Sewer		\$3,750,087	\$1,094,143	• •	8/4/11;4/12/12	
223	Hodgenville, City of		\$1,635,000	\$1,635,000	• •	11/10/11	
224	Burkesville, City of		\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	(C)	11/10/11	
225	Bloomfield, City of		\$0	\$0		11/10/11	Request for funds withdrawn
226	Harrodsburg, City of		\$418,500	\$418,500	• •	12/8/11	
227	Grant Co Sanitary SD		\$1,276,449	\$941,718	• •	1/5/12; 10/3/13	
228	Barbourville, City of	SX21121139	\$6,391,817	\$6,391,817	• •	2/2/12; 11/1/12	
229	Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky		\$1,001,717	\$851,857	(C)	2/2/12	
230	Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky		\$0	\$0		2/2/12	Request for funds withdrawn
231	Winchester, City of		\$1,010,000	\$537,235	• •	2/2/12	
232	Harrodsburg, City of		\$1,157,000	\$706,000	• •	2/2/12	
233	Jamestown, City of		\$2,476,218	\$2,476,218	(C)	2/2/12	
234	Paducah McCracken County JSA		\$8,400,000	\$8,000,000		2/2/12	
235	Ashland, City of Murray, City of	SX31035004	\$0 \$61,515,000	\$0 \$61,515,000		3/1/12 3/1/12; 6/4/15	Request for funds withdrawn
236 237	Grant Co Sanitary SD	SX21035001	\$01,515,000 \$0	\$01,515,000 \$0		3/1/12, 0/4/15 3/1/12	Request for funds withdrown
237 238	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt		\$0 \$2,530,000	ەن \$1,930,000		3/1/12	Request for funds withdrawn
230 239	Regional Water Resource Agency		\$2,530,000 \$619,070	\$354,892	(c)	3/1/12	
239 240	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059042	\$2,054,065	\$2,054,065	• •	3/1/12; 7/2/15	
240 241	Flemingsburg, City of	0721033042	\$2,004,000	\$459,530	• •	4/12/12	
241	Jackson, City of		\$2,000,000	\$700,000	• •	4/12/12	
242 243	Russell Springs, City of		\$719,000		• •	4/12/12	
243 244	South Shore, City of		\$4,006,000	\$2,489,452	• •	4/12/12	
245	Worthington, City of		\$500,000	\$500,000	(0)	4/12/12	
246	Flatwoods, City of	SX21089082	\$445,000	\$440,000	(c)	5/3/12;10/25/13	
247	Grayson, City of	SX21003002	\$785,000	\$785,000	(3)	5/3/12	
248	Oak Grove, City of	SX21043032	\$0	\$0		5/3/12	Request for funds withdrawn
		SX21047023	\$0	\$0 \$0		5/3/12	Commitment Expired 9/2013
249	Earlington, City of	SX21107017	\$1,575,000	\$825,000		6/7/12	
249 250				\$1,157,623.47	(c)	6/7/12	
249 250 251	Lawrenceburg, City of	SX21005007	\$1,157.023.47	$\psi_{1,101,020,71}$	(0)	0/1/12	
250	Lawrenceburg, City of Perry County Sanitation District	SX21005007 SX21193100	\$1,157,623.47 \$3,060,000	\$1,675,000	• •	6/7/12; 2/6/14	

Farahott, City of so:107303 \$9,500,000 \$6,200,000 (c) 27713 Falgonal Water Resource Agency so:1073038 \$5,232,640 \$4,857,640 37713 So:108700 so:108700 \$5,232,640 \$4,857,640 37713 So:108700 so:108700 \$5,232,640 \$4,857,640 37713 So:108700 so:108700 \$5,232,640 \$13,874,302 37713 So:108700 so:108700 \$13,874,302 37713 \$22,108700 So:108700 so:108700 \$13,801,000 \$37,105,628114 \$37,113,628114 So:108700 so:109700 \$5,100,000 \$5,000,000 37713,52814 So:108700 so:109700 \$5,000,000 \$5,000,000 \$2713 So:108700 so:109700 \$5,138,750 \$5,273 \$6,190,000 So:109700 so:109700 \$4,305,700 \$6,500,000 \$6,791,31 So:109700 so:109700 \$4,305,700 \$1,337,394/14 \$10,313,31,414 So:109700 \$4,905,000 \$4,371,482 \$103,713				TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	
Justicity of source Agency Statistics Statisti		PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2013						
54 Frankott, City of sztromosa \$9,500,000 (c) 2773 56 Regional Water Resource Approx sztromosa \$5,232,640 \$4,657,640 37713 56 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt sztromosa \$5,232,640 \$4,657,640 37713 57 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt sztromosa \$13,574,302 37713 58 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt sztromosa \$10,194,421 \$10,194,421 37713 58 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt sztromosa \$10,194,421 \$10,194,421 37713 58 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt sztromosa \$10,194,421 \$10,194,421 37713 50 Descington-Fayette Urban Co Govt sztromosa \$9,100,000 \$5,300,000 37713 50 Diffami Co Env Auth sztromosa \$9,100,000 \$1,337,50 52/13 50 Diffami Co Env Auth sztromosa \$4,490,5000 107/313 10/3/31,91/44 5100,124,609 S88,666,000 \$4,371,462 10/3/31,91/44 10/3/31,91/44	253			\$1,500,000	\$495.511	(c)	8/2/12	
Bits Existing Science Science 25 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Gort Science	254					• •		
St. Lasington-Fayette Urban Co Gord SS2100707 SS2200707 SS2207070 SS2200707 SS2200707 SS2200707 SS2200707 <ths2335181< th=""> SS251816 <ths25< td=""><td>255</td><td>Regional Water Resource Agency</td><td>SX21059031</td><td>\$775,718</td><td>\$905,565</td><td></td><td>2/7/13</td><td></td></ths25<></ths2335181<>	255	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059031	\$775,718	\$905,565		2/7/13	
57 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govi Statutorina Basic Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govi Statutorina Basic Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govi Statutorina December 2014 \$13,674,302 \$13,674,302 \$17,13 6 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govi Statutorina December 2014 \$10,194,421 \$10,194,421 \$17,13 8 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govi Statutorina December 2014 \$13,807,1000 \$31,801,000 377,13 8 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govi Statutorina December 2014 \$13,807,1000 \$31,801,000 377,13 8 Prexville, City of Statutorina December 2014 \$13,807,400 \$1,538,750 \$1,538,750 \$22,13 9 Preville, City of Statutorina Statutorina December 2014 \$100,124,609 \$88,666,467 \$100,173,13 9 PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2014 \$4,397,702 \$4,397,702 \$4,391,702 \$33,318,000 \$24,113,94/14 9 Regional Water Resource Apency Statutorina E Landon, City of Statutorina Statutorina E Landon, City of Statutorina E Statutorina E Statutorina E Statutorina E Landon, City of Statutorina E Statutorina E S	256	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067047	\$5,232,640	\$4,657,640		3/7/13	
5 Lexington-Fayette Uthan Co Govt \$X2107043 \$10,194,421 \$10,194,421 \$1713, 5267/4 6 Lexington-Fayette Uthan Co Govt \$X21047004 \$31,801,000 \$37,813, 6267/4 60 Lexington-Fayette Uthan Co Govt \$X2104704 \$1,33,8750 \$1,533,750 \$52,3485 \$44/47.3 61 Pineville, City of \$X2113701 \$57,024,203 \$6,650,000 \$57/13, 97/13, 97/14 61 Lincoln County Sanitation District \$X2113701 \$57,024,203 \$4,365,703 \$6/19/13, 11/5/15 7 Total \$100,124,609 \$58,666,467 \$103/31, 94/14 \$103/31, 94/14 8 Frankfort, City of \$X2113701 \$57,024,203 \$4,391,703 \$10,371,452 103/31, 94/14 8 Frankfort, City of \$X2103703 \$4,391,7063 \$19,837,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87,063 \$128,87	257	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067044 SX21067037	\$13,674,302	\$13,674,302		3/7/13	
B: Lexingtion-Fayette Urban Co Govt \$X2107041 \$X31.801.000 \$X31.801.000 \$X7173: 622/14 B: Lexingtion-Fayette Urban Co Govt \$X2107076 \$X31.801.000 \$X7173: 622/14 B: Pineville, City of \$X21013151 \$X223.485 \$X533.485 \$4/4/13 B: Displant Water Resource Agency \$XX1058012 \$X5.600.00 \$5/213 B: Displant Water Resource Agency \$XX1058021 \$X5.600.00 \$5/213 B: Displant Water Resource Agency \$XX1058021 \$X5.600.00 \$5/213 B: Displant Water Resource Agency \$XX105802 \$4.905.000 \$10/213 B: Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt \$XX105804 \$4.905.000 \$10/213 B: City of Vanceburg \$XX105804 \$353.918 \$333.318 \$10/3173.94/14 B: City of Vanceburg \$XX105804 \$19.337.003 \$19.837.003 \$19/347 City of Vanceburg \$XX105804 \$30.412.433 \$10/214.772/15 City of Vanceburg \$XX105804 \$30.335.000 \$2/414 \$10/214.772/15 City of Vanceburg \$XX1058045 \$30.335.000 \$2/414				• • • • • • • •				
Bill Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt sx:107006 \$9,100,000 \$9,000,000 37/13 Pineville, City of sx:107006 \$2,233,485 \$4/413 Bill Roville, City of sx:1137001 \$1,538,750 \$1,538,750 \$5/213 Soldham Co Env Auln sx:1137001 \$5,732,42233 \$4,355,793 6/19/13; 11/5/15 Itinoin County Sanitation District sx:1137001 \$7,824,233 \$4,355,793 6/19/13; 11/5/15 PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2014 sx:1132001 \$4,905,000 10/3/13 6/19/13; 11/5/15 Frankfort, City of sx:1132001 \$4,391,702 \$4,391,702 \$4,393,17452 10/3/13, 9/4/14 60 London, City of sx:1132000 \$2665,000 \$3/814 \$333,318 \$323,9/4/14 61 London, City of sx:1132000 \$2665,000 \$9/4/14 \$9/14 61 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt sx:1010075 \$3,350,000 \$9/4/14 \$9/14 74 Jaugusta Regional Sever Auth, Inc. sx:1010075 \$3,350,000 \$9/4/14 \$9/14 74 Lexington -Fayette Urban Co Govt sx:1010075 \$3,350,000	258	0						
Procyline, City of Sx21013161 S2233,465 S333,465 4/4/13 2 Regional Water Resource Agency Sx21030614 S1533,750 5/2/13 30 Oldham Co Env Auth Sx2113001 Sx2137001 Sx2137001 31 Oldham Co Env Auth Sx21137017 S7,924,293 \$4,365,793 6/19/13; 11/5/15 44 Lincoln County Sanitation District Sx21073869 \$4,905,000 \$4,905,000 10/3/13 45 Frankfort, City of Sx21073869 \$4,905,000 \$4,937,1452 10/3/13 46 City of Vanceburg Sx21073869 \$4,305,000 \$4,937,063 6/26/14 47 Regional Water Resource Agency Sx2107869 \$59,837,063 \$19,837,063 6/26/14 48 City of Vanceburg Sx21078075 \$3,335,000 \$2,485,000 9/4/14 (11) 49 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt Sx21078075 \$3,335,000 \$2,485,000 9/4/14 (11) 70 Catteltisburg, City of Sx21078075 \$3,335,000 \$2,442,200 11/6/14 (11) 71<	259		SX21067041					
Bits Statution Statution Statution Statution Statution Statution 30 Okinam Co Env Auth Statution	260	0	SX21067006					
Bits Optimizant Co Env Auth Sx21180001 Sx21180001 Sx21137011 Sx212823 Sx3355,793 6/19/13,11/5/15 Incoln County Sanitation District Sx2107305 Sx2107305 Sx4,395,793 6/19/13,11/5/15 PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2014 Sx2107305 Sx4,905,000 St4,905,000 10/3/13 Endode, ruly of Sx2107305 Sx4,005,000 St4,905,000 10/3/13 Endode, ruly of Sx2107305 Sx4,005,000 St4,005,000 4/3/14 City of Joneburg Sx2107305 Sx4,000,00 St4,011,44 St2017305 EVENCETS APPROVED IN SFY 2015 Total St2017075 St3,305,000 S24,485,000 9/4/14 CalletShurg, City of St2125001 St2017075 St3,335,000 S24,485,000 9/4/14 (A1) CalletShurg, City of St2125001 St2017075 St3,350,000 S24,485,000 9/4/14 (A1) St20107075 St3,350,000 S24,485,000 9/4/14 (A1) (A1) CalletShurg, City of St2107075 St3,350,000 S24,485,000 <td< td=""><td>261</td><td>Pineville, City of</td><td>SX21013151</td><td>\$2,233,485</td><td>\$533,485</td><td></td><td>4/4/13</td><td></td></td<>	261	Pineville, City of	SX21013151	\$2,233,485	\$533,485		4/4/13	
Bit Lincoln County Sanitation District SX21137017 SX21137017 SX.924.293 \$4.366,793 6/19/13; 11/5/15 Total \$100,124,609 \$88,666,467 PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2014 6 London, City of SX21073089 \$4.905,000 \$4.371,452 10/3/13 6 London, City of SX21073089 \$4.905,000 \$4/371,452 10/3/13 6 London, City of SX2105304 \$353,918 \$353,918 \$353,918 \$353,918 Callettsburg, City of SX2105004 \$365,010 \$3/31,142 \$362,614 Total \$30,152,683 \$30,132,433 PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2015 Callettsburg, City of SX21050047 \$4,372,500 \$4,372,500 \$1/4,14 PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2015 Callettsburg, City of SX21050047 \$4,372,500 \$1/2,7215 A Morganfield, City of SX21050047 \$4,372,500 \$1/2/14 \$41715 Project Sappone"2">ProvetD IN SFY 2015 S2,485,000 9/4/14 \$41715 <td>262</td> <td>•</td> <td>SX21059014</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	262	•	SX21059014					
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2014 SX21137017 \$7,924,293 \$4,365,793 6/19/13: 11/5/15 PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2014 SX21073059 \$4,905,000 \$4,905,000 10/3/13 65 Frankfort, City of SX21073059 \$4,905,000 \$4,905,000 10/3/13, 9/4/14 76 Regional Water Resource Agency SX21099044 \$353,918 \$353,918 () 3/6/14 66 Livi of Anceburg SX21099044 \$353,918 \$353,018 () 3/6/14 67 Trankfort, City of SX21099044 \$353,018 \$353,0100 \$2,485,000 9/4/14 67 Catleftsburg, City of SX21099047 \$4,372,500 \$606,000 9/4/14 (A1) 70 Morganicle, City of SX21099047 \$4,372,500 \$4,372,500 10/2/14, 7/2/15 (A1) 70 Morganicle, City of SX21099047 \$4,372,500 \$1,270,500 12/4/14 (A1) 71 Hardinsburg, City of SX21099047 \$4,372,500 \$1,270,500 12/4/14 (A1) 72 Ovensbore, City of SX21099047 \$4,372,500 \$1,270,500 12/4/14 (A1) <td>263</td> <td>Oldham Co Env Auth</td> <td></td> <td>\$6,650,000</td> <td>\$6,500,000</td> <td></td> <td>5/2/13</td> <td></td>	263	Oldham Co Env Auth		\$6,650,000	\$6,500,000		5/2/13	
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2014 SX21073059 \$4,905,000 \$4,905,000 10/3/13 76 Regional Water Resource Agency SX2105004 \$4,391,702 \$4,371,452 10/3/13,9/4/14 76 Regional Water Resource Agency SX2105004 \$353,918 \$353,916 \$365,000 \$4/14 \$414 \$4171 \$43,72,500 \$42,617 \$43,72,500 \$41,712 \$15 \$142,72,150 \$363,731,000 \$24,414 \$42,41	264	Lincoln County Sanitation District		\$7,924,293	\$4,365,793		6/19/13; 11/5/15	
65 Frankfort. City of SX2173269 S4.905,000 S4.905,000 10/3/13 66 London, City of SX21125001 S4.331,702 S4.371,452 10/3/13; 9/4/14 67 Regional Water Resource Agency SX2105004 S353,918 S333,918 (c) 316/14 68 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt SX2105004 S360,152,683 \$30,132,433 70 Catlettsburg, City of SX2105004 S30,152,683 \$30,132,433 70 Catlettsburg, City of SX2105004 SX210500 9/4/14 71 Augusta Regional Sever Auth, Inc. SX2105007 S3,335,000 S2,485,000 9/4/14 72 Owensbor, City of SX2105004 S2,482,200 11/6/14 (A1) 74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt Sx2105004 S3,61,000 12/4/14 (A1) 75 Frankfort, City of Sx2105704 S1,420,000 12/4/14 (A1) 74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt Sx2105703 S21,400,000 S1,471,500 S1,420,000 12/4/14 <			Total	\$100,124,609	\$88,666,467	-		
65 Frankfort. City of SX2173269 S4.905,000 S4.905,000 10/3/13 66 London, City of SX21125001 S4.331,702 S4.371,452 10/3/13; 9/4/14 67 Regional Water Resource Agency SX2105004 S353,918 S333,918 (c) 316/14 68 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt SX2105004 S360,152,683 \$30,132,433 70 Catlettsburg, City of SX2105004 S30,152,683 \$30,132,433 70 Catlettsburg, City of SX2105004 SX210500 9/4/14 71 Augusta Regional Sever Auth, Inc. SX2105007 S3,335,000 S2,485,000 9/4/14 72 Owensbor, City of SX2105004 S2,482,200 11/6/14 (A1) 74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt Sx2105004 S3,61,000 12/4/14 (A1) 75 Frankfort, City of Sx2105704 S1,420,000 12/4/14 (A1) 74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt Sx2105703 S21,400,000 S1,471,500 S1,420,000 12/4/14 <		PROJECTS APPROVED IN SEY 2014				·		
6E London, City of Sx2112001 \$4,391,702 \$4,391,742 10/3/13,9/4/14 67 Regional Water Resource Agency ECity of Vanceburg Sx21050044 \$353,918 \$353,918 (c) 3/6/14 60 City of Vanceburg Sx21050044 \$353,918 \$353,918 (c) 3/6/14 80 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt Sx2105004 \$19,837,063 \$19,837,063 6/26/14 Total 530,152,683 \$30,132,433 PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2015 70 Catletisburg, City of Sx2105007 \$3,335,000 \$24,455,000 9/4/14 71 Augusta Regional Sever Auth, Inc. Sx2105007 \$4,372,500 \$2,442,200 \$2,642,200 16/16/14 72 Ovenshoro, City of Sx21050748 \$71,303,742 \$3,600 \$1/2/4 (A1) 74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt Sx2105704 \$1,420,000 \$1,420,000 \$1/2/4 (A1) 74 Harindsburg, City of Sx2117003 \$21,79,500 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 \$1/271,5	265			\$4 905 000	\$4 905 000		10/3/13	
67 Regional Water Resource Agency SX2195004 \$353,918 \$353,918 \$353,918 \$365,900 \$4/3/14 80 City of Vanceburg SX2195009 \$666,000 \$666,000 \$665,000 \$4/3/14 9 Exington-Fayette Urban Co Govt SX21057049 \$19,837,063 \$19,837,063 \$6/26/14 Total \$30,152,683 \$30,132,433 PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2015 70 Catlettsburg, City of SX21019075 \$3,335,000 \$2,485,000 9/4/14 (A1) 71 Augusta Regional Sever Auth, Inc. SX21052004 \$2,642,200 10/2/14,72/175 (A1) 75 Frankfort, City of SX21073038 \$3,881,000 \$3,731,000 12/4/14 76 Harrodsburg, City of SX21167014 \$1,420,000 \$1/279,500 2/5/15 78 West Point, City of SX21167003 \$21,400,000 \$1/279,500 2/5/15 79 Barbourville, City of SX21167013 \$11,856,109 4/2/15 \$147143 70 Harrodsburg, City of </td <td>266</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	266							
Bits City of Vanceburg SX2138009 \$665,000 \$666,000 4/3/14 For Callettsburg, City of SX21087049 \$19,837,063 \$19,837,063 \$6/26/14 PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2015 70 Callettsburg, City of SX2109075 \$3,335,000 \$2,485,000 9/4/14 71 Augusta Regional Sever Auth, Inc. \$X2103010 \$700,000 \$600,000 9/4/14 70 Catlettsburg, City of SX2109075 \$3,335,000 \$2,485,000 \$9/4/14 70 Catlettsburg, City of SX2103010 \$700,000 \$600,000 9/4/14 (A1) 70 Catlettsburg, City of SX2103038 \$7,388,1000 \$3,731,000 12/4/14 70 71 S210470338 \$3,881,000 \$3,731,000 12/4/14 71 S210470324 \$50,500 2/5/15 72 S2407033 \$2140,000 \$1/2/14 1 72 S340,980 \$340,980 4/2/15 8 Sanita	267					(c)		
Bit Lexington-Fayettie Urban Co Govt SX21067049 \$19,837,063 \$19,837,063 6/26/14 Total \$30,152,683 \$30,132,433 PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2015 SX21019075 \$3,335,000 \$2,485,000 9/4/14 (A1) 70 Catlettsburg, City of SX21023010 \$700,000 \$600,000 9/4/14 (A1) 70 Owensboro, City of SX21023010 \$700,000 \$300,102 9/4/14 (A1) 70 Owensboro, City of SX21057048 \$71,303,742 \$360,000 10/4/14 (A1) 71 Augusta Regional Sewer Auth, Inc. SX21057048 \$71,303,742 \$36,000,000 12/4/14 74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt SX21057048 \$71,303,742 \$36,000,000 12/4/14 74 Hardinsburg, City of SX21187014 \$1,420,000 \$1,279,500 2/5/15 78 West Point, City of SX21187013 \$1,865,109 \$1,865,109 4/2/15 81 Hardrobsburg, City of SX21117013 \$310,000 \$310,000 4/2/15	268					(-)		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2015 70 Catlettsburg, City of SX21019075 \$3,335,000 \$2,485,000 9/4/14 71 Augusta Regional Sewer Auth, Inc. SX21059047 \$4,372,500 \$600,000 9/4/14 72 Owensboro, City of SX21059047 \$4,372,500 \$4,372,500 \$1/21/4,7/2/15 74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt SX1067048 \$71,303,742 \$36,000,000 12/4/14 75 Frankfort, City of SX21027021 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 2/5/15 76 Harrodsburg, City of SX21027021 \$1,279,500 \$2/50,000 2/5/15 79 Barbourville, City of SX2117003 \$21,400,000 \$1,400,000 4/2/15 80 Harrodsburg, City of SX2116703 \$24,000 \$3,102,921 4/2/15 81 Harrodsburg, City of SX21117003 \$340,980 \$340,980 4/2/15 82 Sanitation District #1 SX21117001 \$0 \$0 \$7/7115 83 Sanitation District #1 SX21073063 <td< td=""><td>269</td><td></td><td>SX21067049</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6/26/14</td><td></td></td<>	269		SX21067049				6/26/14	
70 Catlettsburg, City of Sx21019075 \$3,335,000 \$2,485,000 9/4/14 71 Augusta Regional Sewer Auth, Inc. Sx21023010 \$700,000 \$600,000 9/4/14 (A1) 70 Owensboro, City of Sx21059047 \$4,372,500 \$4,372,500 \$10/214,7/2/15 73 Morganfield, City of Sx21059047 \$2,642,200 \$2,642,200 11/6/14 74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt Sx21067048 \$71,303,742 \$36,000,000 12/4/14 75 Frankfort, City of Sx21073038 \$3,881,000 \$3,731,000 12/4/14 76 Harrodsburg, City of Sx21027021 \$1,279,500 \$2/5/15 5 78 Barbourville, City of Sx21187013 \$1,866,109 4/2/15 5 78 Barbourville, City of Sx21187013 \$810,000 \$10,000,000 4/2/15 81 Harodsburg, City of Sx21187013 \$810,000 \$340,980 4/2/15 82 Nicholasville, City of Sx21117001 \$0 \$0 4/2/15 84 Sanitation District #1 Sx21117001 \$0 <			Total	\$30,152,683	\$30,132,433	- =		
71 Augusta Regional Sewer Auth, Inc. \$X2102010 \$700,000 \$600,000 9/4/14 (A1) 72 Owensboro, City of \$X21059047 \$\$4,372,500 \$102/14;7/2/15 \$102/14;7/2/15 74 Morganfield, City of \$X21057048 \$71,303,742 \$36,000,000 \$2/4/14 74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt \$X21067048 \$71,303,742 \$36,000,000 \$2/4/14 75 Frankfort, City of \$X2107021 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 \$2/5/15 76 Barbourg, City of \$X21187014 \$1,420,000 \$1,420,000 \$2/6/15 78 Barbourg, City of \$X21187013 \$1,856,109 \$1,856,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,656,109 \$1,657,000 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500		PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2015						
72 Owensboro, City of \$X21059047 \$4,372,500 \$4,372,500 \$10/2/14,7/2/15 73 Morganfield, City of \$X21225024 \$2,642,200 \$2,642,200 \$11/6/14 74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt \$X21073038 \$3,381,000 \$3,731,000 \$2/4/14 75 Frankfort, City of \$X21073038 \$3,881,000 \$3,731,000 \$2/4/14 76 Harrodsburg, City of \$X21077021 \$1,279,500 \$1229,500 \$2/5/15 79 Barbourville, City of \$X21073034 \$507,500 \$250,000 \$2/5/15 79 Barbourville, City of \$X21167013 \$1,866,109 \$4/2/15 81 Harrodsburg, City of \$X21167013 \$810,000 \$4/2/15 81 Harrodsburg, City of \$X2117001 \$0 \$340,980 \$4/2/15 82 Sanitation District #1 \$X21073066 \$1,570,000 \$5/7/15 Request for funds withdraw 85 Sanitation District #1 \$X2117006 \$2,990,194 \$2,750,194 4/2/15 86 Frankfort, City of \$X21073066 \$1,570,000 \$1,570,000 \$7/71	270	Catlettsburg, City of	SX21019075	\$3,335,000	\$2,485,000		9/4/14	
73 Morganfield, City of SX21225024 \$2,642,200 \$2,642,200 11/6/14 74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt Sx21067048 \$71,1303,742 \$36,000,000 12/4/14 74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt Sx21067048 \$71,1303,742 \$36,000,000 12/4/14 76 Harrodsburg, City of Sx2106704 \$1,420,000 \$1,420,000 12/4/14 76 Harrodsburg, City of Sx21027021 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 2/5/15 79 Barbourville, City of Sx21167013 \$1,856,109 4/2/15 81 Harrodsburg, City of Sx21167013 \$810,000 \$10,000,000 4/2/15 81 Harrodsburg, City of Sx21187013 \$810,000 \$810,000 4/2/15 82 Mountain Water District Sx21195699 \$3,700,000 \$3,102,921 4/2/15 83 Sanitation District #1 Sx21117001 \$0 \$0 \$0 4/2/15 84 Sanitation District #1 Sx21073063 \$0 \$0 5/7/15 Request for funds withdraw 85 Frankfort, City of Sx21073066 <t< td=""><td>271</td><td></td><td>SX21023010</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(A1)</td></t<>	271		SX21023010					(A1)
74 Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt \$x21067048 \$71,303,742 \$36,000,000 12/4/14 75 Frankfort, City of \$x21073038 \$3,881,000 \$3,731,000 12/4/14 76 Harrodsburg, City of \$x21073038 \$3,881,000 \$1,420,000 12/4/14 76 Harrodsburg, City of \$x21087021 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 2/5/15 79 Barbourville, City of \$x21187003 \$21,400,000 \$1,000,000 4/2/15 80 Harrodsburg, City of \$x21187003 \$21,400,000 \$10,000,000 4/2/15 81 Harrodsburg, City of \$x21187003 \$21,400,000 \$3102,921 4/2/15 82 Mountain Water District \$x2117001 \$0 \$0 \$0 4/2/15 83 Sanitation District #1 \$x2117001 \$0 \$0 \$0 5/7/15 84 Frankfort, City of \$x211325117 \$9,691,600 \$8,68,4115 5/7/15 85 Frankfort, City of \$x21073063 \$0 \$0 \$7/715 86 Frankfort, City of \$x21073066 \$1,570,000 \$7	272							
75 Frankfort, City of \$\$21073038 \$\$3,881,000 \$\$3,731,000 12/4/14 76 Harrodsburg, City of \$\$21167014 \$\$1,420,000 \$\$1,420,000 12/4/14 78 Harrodsburg, City of \$\$2107021 \$\$1,279,500 \$\$250,000 2/5/15 78 West Point, City of \$\$21167013 \$\$10,000,000 \$\$12,799,500 \$\$250,000 2/5/15 78 Barbourville, City of \$\$21167013 \$\$11,856,109 \$\$12,856,109 \$\$12,950 78 Harrodsburg, City of \$\$21167013 \$\$810,000 \$\$10,000,000 \$\$12/215 8 Mountain Water District \$\$2113027 \$\$340,980 \$\$340,980 \$\$2/215 8 Sanitation District #1 \$\$21113027 \$\$340,980 \$\$340,980 \$\$2/215 8 Sanitation District #1 \$\$2117006 \$\$2,990,194 \$\$2,750,194 \$\$2/215 86 Sanitation District #1 \$\$2117006 \$\$2,990,0194 \$\$2,750,194 \$\$2/215 87 Frankfort, City of \$\$21073066 \$\$1,570,000 \$\$77/15 Frankfort, City of \$\$21073067 \$\$2,950,000 \$\$77/15 <td>273</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	273	•						
Harrodsburg, City of \$X21167014 \$1,420,000 \$1,420,000 12/4/14 T Hardinsburg, City of \$X21027021 \$1,279,500 \$2/5/15 West Point, City of \$X21027021 \$1,279,500 \$2/5/15 Barbourville, City of \$X21121133 \$1,856,109 \$4/2/15 Barbourville, City of \$X21167013 \$810,000 \$10,000,000 4/2/15 Harrodsburg, City of \$X2119509 \$3,700,000 \$310,2921 4/2/15 Nontain Water District \$X21117001 \$0 \$0 \$0 4/2/15 Sanitation District #1 \$X21117001 \$0 \$0 \$0 4/2/15 Barbourville, City of \$X21235117 \$9,691,600 \$8,684,115 5/7/15 Frankfort, City of \$X21073063 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$/7/15 Frankfort, City of \$X21073066 \$1,570,000 \$/7/15 Request for funds withdraw Frankfort, City of \$X21073066 \$1,570,000 \$/7/15 \$/7/15 Frankfort, City of \$X21073067 \$2,950,000 \$1,500,000 \$/7/15 Frankfort, City of \$X21073062 <td< td=""><td>274</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	274							
77 Hardinsburg, City of \$X21027021 \$1,279,500 \$1,279,500 2/5/15 78 West Point, City of \$X2103024 \$507,500 \$250,000 2/5/15 79 Barbourville, City of \$X2112133 \$1,856,109 \$1,856,109 4/2/15 81 Harrodsburg, City of \$X21167013 \$21,400,000 \$10,000,000 4/2/15 81 Harrodsburg, City of \$X21197003 \$21,400,000 \$31,02921 4/2/15 82 Mountain Water District \$X21195669 \$3,700,000 \$340,980 4/2/15 83 Sanitation District #1 \$X21117001 \$0 \$0 4/2/15 84 Sanitation District #1 \$X2107063 \$0 \$0 5/7/15 85 Sanitation District #1 \$X2117006 \$2,990,194 \$2,750,194 4/2/15 86 Corbin, City of \$X21073063 \$0 \$0 \$0/5/7/15 Request for funds withdraw 87 Frankfort, City of \$X21073066 \$1,570,000 \$1,570,000 \$7/15 86 Frankfort, City of \$X21073062 \$1,630,000 \$3,500,000	275							
78 West Point, City of \$X21093024 \$507,500 \$250,000 2/5/15 79 Barbourville, City of \$X21121133 \$1,856,109 4/2/15 80 Harrodsburg, City of \$X21167003 \$21,400,000 \$10,000,000 4/2/15 80 Harrodsburg, City of \$X21167013 \$810,000 \$810,000 4/2/15 81 Harrodsburg, City of \$X21113027 \$340,980 \$340,980 4/2/15 81 Sanitation District #1 \$X21117001 \$0 \$0 4/2/15 82 Sanitation District #1 \$X2117006 \$2,990,194 \$2,750,194 4/2/15 85 Corbin, City of \$X21073063 \$0 \$0 \$1/7/15 86 Corbin, City of \$X21073066 \$1,570,000 \$1/7/15 87 Frankfort, City of \$X21073067 \$2,950,000 \$1,500,000 \$1/7/15 88 Frankfort, City of \$X21073062 \$1,630,000 \$1,320,000 \$1/7/15 90 Frankfort, City of \$X2103062 \$1,650,000 \$1/7/15 \$1/7/15 91 Glasgow, City of								
P3 Barbourville, City of SX21121133 \$1,856,109 \$1,856,109 4/2/15 80 Harrodsburg, City of SX21167003 \$21,400,000 \$10,000,000 4/2/15 81 Harrodsburg, City of SX21167013 \$810,000 \$810,000 4/2/15 81 Harrodsburg, City of SX21167013 \$810,000 \$3,102,921 4/2/15 82 Mountain Water District SX21113027 \$340,980 \$340,980 4/2/15 83 Sanitation District #1 SX21117001 \$0 \$0 4/2/15 84 Sanitation District #1 SX21117006 \$2,990,194 \$2,750,194 4/2/15 85 Sanitation District #1 SX211371 \$9,691,600 \$8,684,115 5/7/15 86 Corbin, City of SX21073063 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$77/15 87 Frankfort, City of SX21073062 \$1,630,000 \$1,500,000 \$77/15 88 Frankfort, City of SX21073062 \$1,60,000 \$1,500,000 \$77/15 97 Frankfort, City of SX21073062 \$1,60,000 \$3,500,000 \$77/15<	278							
80 Harrodsburg, City of \$X21167003 \$21,400,000 \$10,000,000 4/2/15 81 Harrodsburg, City of \$X21167013 \$810,000 \$810,000 4/2/15 82 Mountain Water District \$X21195699 \$3,700,000 \$3,102,921 4/2/15 83 Nicholasville, City of \$X21113027 \$340,980 \$4/2/15 84 Sanitation District #1 \$X21117001 \$0 \$0 4/2/15 85 Sanitation District #1 \$X21117006 \$2,990,194 \$2,750,194 4/2/15 86 Carbin, City of \$X21073063 \$0 \$0 \$17/15 87 Frankfort, City of \$X21073066 \$1,570,000 \$1,770,000 \$1/7/15 88 Frankfort, City of \$X21073067 \$2,950,000 \$1,500,000 \$1/7/15 89 Frankfort, City of \$X2109018 \$5,500,000 \$1,320,000 \$1/7/15 91 Glasgow, City of \$X21059033 \$7,282,500 \$7/715 \$1/715 92 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059033 \$7,282,500 \$1,425,000 \$1/415 <t< td=""><td>279</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	279							
81 Harrodsburg, City of SX21167013 \$810,000 \$810,000 4/2/15 82 Mountain Water District SX21195699 \$3,700,000 \$3,102,921 4/2/15 83 Nicholasville, City of SX21113027 \$340,980 \$340,980 4/2/15 84 Sanitation District #1 SX21117001 \$0 \$0 4/2/15 85 Sanitation District #1 SX21073063 \$0 \$0 5/7/15 86 Corbin, City of SX21073063 \$0 \$0 \$0/7/15 87 Frankfort, City of SX21073066 \$1,570,000 \$1,570,000 \$7/7/15 88 Frankfort, City of SX21073067 \$2,950,000 \$1,500,000 5/7/15 89 Frankfort, City of SX21073062 \$1,630,000 \$1,320,000 5/7/15 90 Frankfort, City of SX2109018 \$5,500,000 \$3,500,000 5/7/15 91 Glasgow, City of SX21059033 \$7,282,500 \$7,282,500 6/4/15 92 Liberty, City of SX21059048 \$3,296,951 \$3,296,951 6/4/15 92 <td>280</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	280							
83 Nicholasville, City of \$X21113027 \$340,980 \$340,980 4/2/15 84 Sanitation District #1 \$X21117001 \$0 \$0 4/2/15 85 Sanitation District #1 \$X21117006 \$2,990,194 \$2,750,194 4/2/15 86 Sanitation District #1 \$X2113027 \$9,691,600 \$8,684,115 5/7/15 86 Corbin, City of \$X21073063 \$0 \$0 5/7/15 Request for funds withdraw 87 Frankfort, City of \$X21073063 \$0 \$0 5/7/15 Request for funds withdraw 88 Frankfort, City of \$X21073066 \$1,570,000 \$1,570,000 5/7/15 90 Frankfort, City of \$X21073062 \$1,630,000 \$1,320,000 5/7/15 91 Glasgow, City of \$X21099018 \$5,500,000 \$3,500,000 5/7/15 92 Liberty, City of \$X21059033 \$7,282,500 \$7,282,500 6/4/15 93 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059045 \$1,425,000 \$1,425,000 6/4/15 94 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059048	281							
84 Sanitation District #1 \$X21117001 \$0 \$0 4/2/15 Request for funds withdraw 85 Sanitation District #1 \$X21117006 \$2,990,194 \$2,750,194 4/2/15 86 Corbin, City of \$X21235117 \$9,691,600 \$8,684,115 5/7/15 87 Frankfort, City of \$X21073063 \$0 \$0 \$7/7/15 88 Frankfort, City of \$X21073066 \$1,570,000 \$1,570,000 5/7/15 89 Frankfort, City of \$X21073067 \$2,950,000 \$1,500,000 5/7/15 89 Frankfort, City of \$X21073062 \$1,630,000 \$1,320,000 5/7/15 90 Frankfort, City of \$X2109018 \$5,500,000 \$3,500,000 5/7/15 91 Glasgow, City of \$X21045002 \$4,156,000 \$4,156,000 5/7/15 92 Liberty, City of \$X21059033 \$7,282,500 \$7,282,500 6/4/15 93 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059045 \$1,425,000 \$1,425,000 6/4/15 94 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X2105903 \$1,425,000	282	Mountain Water District	SX21195699	\$3,700,000	\$3,102,921		4/2/15	
88 Sanitation District #1 SX21117006 \$2,990,194 \$2,750,194 4/2/15 86 Corbin, City of SX21235117 \$9,691,600 \$8,684,115 5/7/15 87 Frankfort, City of SX21073063 \$0 \$0 \$7/15 Request for funds withdraw 88 Frankfort, City of SX21073066 \$1,570,000 \$1,570,000 5/7/15 89 Frankfort, City of SX21073067 \$2,950,000 \$1,500,000 5/7/15 90 Frankfort, City of SX21073062 \$1,630,000 \$1,320,000 5/7/15 91 Glasgow, City of SX21045002 \$4,156,000 \$3,500,000 5/7/15 92 Liberty, City of SX2105003 \$7,282,500 \$7,282,500 5/7/15 93 Regional Water Resource Agency SX21050033 \$7,282,500 \$1,425,000 6/4/15 94 Regional Water Resource Agency SX21050048 \$3,296,951 6/4/15 5/4/15 95 Regional Water Resource Agency SX2105003 \$1,139,000 \$1,139,000 6/4/15 96 Fulton, City of SX21075003 \$1,139,	283	Nicholasville, City of	SX21113027	\$340,980	\$340,980		4/2/15	
86 Corbin, City of \$X21235117 \$9,691,600 \$8,684,115 5/7/15 87 Frankfort, City of \$X21073063 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$7/15 88 Frankfort, City of \$X21073066 \$1,570,000 \$1,570,000 \$7/15 89 Frankfort, City of \$X21073067 \$2,950,000 \$1,500,000 \$7/15 90 Frankfort, City of \$X21073062 \$1,630,000 \$1,320,000 \$7/15 91 Glasgow, City of \$X21009018 \$5,500,000 \$3,500,000 \$7/15 92 Liberty, City of \$X21059033 \$7,282,500 \$7,282,500 \$6/4/15 93 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059045 \$1,425,000 \$1,425,000 6/4/15 94 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059048 \$3,296,951 6/4/15 96/4/15 96 Fulton, City of \$X21075003 \$1,139,000 \$1,139,000 6/4/15 8equest for funds withdraw 97 Owingsville, City of \$X21011022 \$0 \$0 6/4/15 8equest for funds withdraw	284							Request for funds withdraw
87 Frankfort, City of SX21073063 \$0 \$0 \$1,570,000 \$57/15 Request for funds withdraw 88 Frankfort, City of SX21073062 \$1,630,000 \$1,320,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$2,950,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$1,630,000 \$57/15 \$2,950,000 \$57/15 \$2,950,010 \$57/15 \$2,950,010	285							
88 Frankfort, City of \$X21073066 \$1,570,000 \$/7/15 89 Frankfort, City of \$X21073067 \$2,950,000 \$1,500,000 5/7/15 90 Frankfort, City of \$X21073062 \$1,630,000 \$1,320,000 5/7/15 91 Glasgow, City of \$X21009018 \$5,500,000 \$3,500,000 5/7/15 92 Liberty, City of \$X21045002 \$4,156,000 \$7/15 93 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059033 \$7,282,500 \$7,282,500 94 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059045 \$1,425,000 \$1,425,000 95 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059048 \$3,296,951 \$3,296,951 6/4/15 96 Fulton, City of \$X21075003 \$1,139,000 \$1,139,000 6/4/15 97 Owingsville, City of \$X21011022 \$0 \$0 6/4/15 Request for funds withdraw	286							
89 Frankfort, City of \$X21073067 \$2,950,000 \$1,500,000 5/7/15 90 Frankfort, City of \$X21073062 \$1,630,000 \$1,320,000 5/7/15 91 Glasgow, City of \$X21009018 \$5,500,000 \$3,500,000 5/7/15 92 Liberty, City of \$X21045002 \$4,156,000 \$4,156,000 5/7/15 93 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059033 \$7,282,500 \$7,282,500 6/4/15 94 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059045 \$1,425,000 \$1,425,000 6/4/15 95 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059048 \$3,296,951 \$3,296,951 6/4/15 96 Fulton, City of \$X21075003 \$1,139,000 \$1,139,000 6/4/15 97 Owingsville, City of \$X21011022 \$0 \$0 6/4/15 Request for funds withdraw	287							Request for funds withdrawn
90 Frankfort, City of \$X21073062 \$1,630,000 \$1,320,000 5/7/15 91 Glasgow, City of \$X21009018 \$5,500,000 \$3,500,000 5/7/15 92 Liberty, City of \$X21045002 \$4,156,000 \$4,156,000 5/7/15 93 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059033 \$7,282,500 \$7,282,500 6/4/15 94 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059045 \$1,425,000 \$1,425,000 6/4/15 95 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059048 \$3,296,951 \$3,296,951 6/4/15 96 Fulton, City of \$X21075003 \$1,139,000 \$1,139,000 6/4/15 97 Owingsville, City of \$X21011022 \$0 \$0 6/4/15	288							
91 Glasgow, City of \$X21009018 \$5,500,000 \$3,500,000 5/7/15 92 Liberty, City of \$X21045002 \$4,156,000 \$4,156,000 5/7/15 93 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059033 \$7,282,500 \$7,282,500 6/4/15 94 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059045 \$1,425,000 \$1,425,000 6/4/15 95 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059048 \$3,296,951 \$3,296,951 6/4/15 96 Fulton, City of \$X21075003 \$1,139,000 \$1,139,000 6/4/15 97 Owingsville, City of \$X21011022 \$0 \$0 6/4/15 Request for funds withdraw	289 200	-						
92 Liberty, City of \$X21045002 \$4,156,000 \$4,156,000 5/7/15 93 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059033 \$7,282,500 \$7,282,500 6/4/15 94 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059045 \$1,425,000 \$1,425,000 6/4/15 95 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059048 \$3,296,951 \$3,296,951 6/4/15 96 Fulton, City of \$X21075003 \$1,139,000 \$1,139,000 6/4/15 97 Owingsville, City of \$X21011022 \$0 \$0 6/4/15	290 291							
93 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059033 \$7,282,500 \$7,282,500 6/4/15 94 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059045 \$1,425,000 \$1,425,000 6/4/15 95 Regional Water Resource Agency \$X21059048 \$3,296,951 \$3,296,951 6/4/15 96 Fulton, City of \$X21075003 \$1,139,000 \$1,139,000 6/4/15 97 Owingsville, City of \$X21011022 \$0 \$0 6/4/15	291							
94 Regional Water Resource Agency SX21059045 \$1,425,000 \$1,425,000 6/4/15 95 Regional Water Resource Agency SX21059048 \$3,296,951 \$3,296,951 6/4/15 96 Fulton, City of SX21075003 \$1,139,000 \$1,139,000 6/4/15 97 Owingsville, City of SX21011022 \$0 \$0 6/4/15	292	5 · 5						
95 Regional Water Resource Agency SX21059048 \$3,296,951 \$3,296,951 6/4/15 96 Fulton, City of SX21075003 \$1,139,000 \$1,139,000 6/4/15 97 Owingsville, City of SX21011022 \$0 \$0 6/4/15 Request for funds withdraw	294	с с ,						
96 Fulton, City of SX21075003 \$1,139,000 \$1,139,000 6/4/15 97 Owingsville, City of SX21011022 \$0 \$0 6/4/15 Request for funds withdraw	295							
	296	• • • •	SX21075003		\$1,139,000		6/4/15	
Total \$159,179,776 \$105,513,970	297	Owingsville, City of	SX21011022	\$0	\$0		6/4/15	Request for funds withdrawn
			Total	\$159,179,776	\$105,513,970	- =		

			TOTAL PROJECT	KIA	DATE	
			AMOUNT	AMOUNT	APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2016	5				
298	Eddyville, City of	- SX21143007	\$1,484,500	\$1,400,000	7/2/15	
299	Brodhead, City of	SX21203316	\$1,275,000	\$1,275,000	8/6/15	
300	Hazard, City of	SX21193003	\$1,300,000	\$1,000,000	8/6/15	
301	Harrison Co Sanitation District	SX21097015	\$2,567,885	\$1,567,885	9/3/15	
302	Elkhorn City, City of	SX21195018	\$3,815,000	\$1,000,000	9/3/15	
303	Mercer County Sanitation District	SX21167021	\$848,000	\$848,000	11/5/15	
304	Prestonsburg, City of	SX21071210	\$2,033,200	\$2,033,200	11/5/15	
305	Prestonsburg, City of	SX21071231	\$2,163,000	\$2,163,000	11/5/15	
306	Prestonsburg, City of	SX21071235	\$1,952,900	\$1,952,900	11/5/15	
307	Harrodsburg, City of	SX21167022	\$1,569,300	\$1,566,370	12/3/15	
308	Morehead, City of	SX21205029	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000	12/3/15	
309	Morehead, City of	SX21205036	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	12/3/15	
310	Southern Water & Sewer District	SX21071005	\$1,575,000	\$235,000	12/3/15	
311	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059027	\$415,000	\$415,000	2/4/16; 4/7/16	
312	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059039	\$500,000	\$500,000	2/4/16	
313	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059026	\$485,000	\$485,000	2/4/16	
314	Paducah McCracken County JSA	SX21145015	\$2,385,000	\$2,385,000	2/4/16	
315	Hopkinsville, City of	SX21047028	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	3/3/16	
316	Hawesville, City of	SX21091015	\$3,800,000	\$3,000,000	3/3/16	
317	New Haven, City of	SX21179017	\$591,000	\$251,000	3/3/16	
318	Prestonsburg, City of	SX21071007	\$600,000	\$600,000	3/3/16	
319	Elizabethtown, City of	SX21093028	\$11,005,500	\$11,005,500	3/3/16	
320	Salyersville, City of	SX21153003	\$615,230	\$615,230	4/7/16	
321	Hodgenville, City of	SX21123005	\$970,000	\$970,000	5/5/16	
322	Frankfort, City of	SX21073065	\$4,529,000	\$4,529,000	5/5/16	
323	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059052	\$200,000	\$200,000	5/5/16	
		Total	\$51,279,515	\$44,597,085		
	GRAND TOTALS - COMMITMENTS		\$1,759,128,810	\$1,369,524,682		

bold, italics - pending board approval

(c) - Final amounts; Loan has been closed

(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement

(A1) - Planning and Design Loan

(+)-Const Amt; AA amnt represents Const + Plan & Design

122

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FEDERALLY ASSISTED WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND ---- (FUND A2) AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009

AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2009:

FEDERAL ARRA GRANT FUNDS	\$49,878,100
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,995,124)
Transferred from Admin to Construction	\$910,506
NET ARRA FUNDS	\$48,793,482

		TOTAL PROJECT	KIA	FIRST USE	DATE
	l	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	FUNDS	APPROVED
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2009:				
1	Sanitation District #1	\$395,000	\$395,000 (c)	\$395,000	6/4/09
2	Sanitation District #1	\$1,755,545	\$1,371,545 (c)	\$1,371,545	6/4/09; 1/7/10; 1/25/10
3	Sanitation District #1	\$1,578,539	\$1,474,916 (c)	\$1,474,916	6/4/09
4	Sanitation District #1	\$834,241	\$834,241 (c)	\$834,241	6/4/09
5	Lexington Fayette Urban Co Govt	\$2,620,000	\$2,620,000 (c)	\$2,620,000	6/25/09
6	Lexington Fayette Urban Co Govt	\$537,000	\$237,000 (c)	\$237,000	6/25/09
1	Louisa, City of	\$1,150,000	\$1,139,716 (c)	\$1,139,716	6/25/09
8	Pineville, City of	\$2,193,000 \$8,500,000	\$2,193,000 (c)	\$2,193,000	6/25/09; 1/7/10
9	Shepherdsville, City of	\$8,500,000	\$3,000,000 (c)	\$3,000,000	6/25/09
	TOTALS	\$19,563,325	\$13,265,418	\$13,265,418	-
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2010:				
10	Calvert City, City of	\$1,083,128	\$986,831 (c)	\$986,831	7/9/09; 1/7/10
11	Princeton, City of	\$2,475,000	\$1,103,744 (c)	\$1,103,744	7/9/09; 2/4/10
12	Northern Madison Co Sanitation District	\$510,000	\$510,000 (c)	\$510,000	8/6/09
13	Kentucky Horse Park	\$1,950,000	\$950,000 (c)	\$950,000	8/6/09
14	Sanitation District #4 of Boyd County	\$475,000	\$400,000 (c)	\$400,000	8/6/09
15	Ashland, City of	\$250,252	\$246,646 (c)	\$246,646	8/20/09; 1/25/10
16	Covington, City of	\$1,200,000	\$1,197,390 (c)	\$1,197,390	8/20/09
17	Bowling Green, City of	\$134,996	\$134,996 (c)	\$134,996	8/20/09
18	Frankfort, City of	\$962,035	\$800,000 (c)	\$800,000	8/20/09
19	Wilder, City of	\$215,889	\$114,302 (c)	\$114,302	9/3/09; 1/25/10
20	Richmond, City of	\$125,000	\$125,000 (c)	\$125,000	9/3/09
21	Maysville, City of	\$2,000,000	\$500,000 (c)	\$500,000	9/3/09
22	Prestonsburg, City of	\$4,530,405	\$2,670,000 (c)	\$2,670,000	10/1/09
23	Kentucky Department of Parks	\$500,000	\$500,000 (c)	\$500,000	10/1/09
24	Kentucky Department of Parks	\$358,008	\$355,867 (c)	\$355,867	10/1/09; 1/25/10
25	Kentucky Department of Parks	\$1,457,402	\$1,331,773 (c)	\$1,331,773	10/1/09; 1/25/10
26	Morehead, City of	\$801,203	\$801,203 (c)	\$801,203	10/1/09
27	Morehead, City of	\$1,293,013	\$1,293,013 (c)	\$1,293,013	10/1/09
28	Winchester, City of	\$693,000	\$600,000 (c)	\$600,000	10/1/09
29	Russellville, City of	\$952,300	\$799,967 (c)	\$799,967	10/1/09
30	Kuttawa, City of	\$530,000	\$300,000 (c)	\$300,000	10/1/09
31	Paintsville, City of	\$1,400,000	\$1,150,000 (c)	\$1,150,000	10/1/09
32	Louisville & Jefferson Co. Metro. Sewer Dist.	\$17,500,000	\$5,000,000 (c)	\$5,000,000	10/1/09
33	Falmouth, City of	\$611,898	\$611,898 (c)	\$611,898	10/1/09; 11/12/09
34	Calvert City, City of	\$850,000	\$816,069 (c)	\$816,069	10/1/09; 12/16/09
35	Sacramento, City of	\$750,000	\$749,991 (c)	\$749,991	10/1/09
36	Grant Co. Sanitary Sewer Dist.	\$2,114,713	\$433,176 (c)	\$433,176	10/1/09;3/1/12
37	Mayfield, City of	\$975,000	\$975,000 (c)	\$975,000	10/1/09
38	Warsaw, City of	\$3,927,907	\$2,146,907 (c)	\$2,146,907	11/12/09;2/4/10;5/9/12
39	Madisonville, City of	\$3,800,000	\$3,800,000 (c)	\$3,800,000	11/12/09
40	Meade Co Riverport Authority	\$482,642	\$482,642 (c)	\$482,642	12/3/09; 1/25/10
41	Troublesome Creek Env Authority	\$3,425,000	\$1,500,000 (c)	\$1,500,000	12/3/09
42	Ohio Co Regional Waste Water District	\$465,303	\$465,303 (c)	\$465,303	12/3/09; 1/25/10; 2/17/11
43	Mountain Water District	\$750,000	\$749,903 (c)	\$749,903	12/3/09; 2/4/10
44	West Libery, City of	\$3,937,950	\$926,445	\$926,445	5/5/11; revised from base fdg
	TOTALS	\$63,487,044	\$35,528,064	\$35,528,064	
	GRAND TOTALS - COMMITMENTS	\$83,050,369	\$48,793,482	\$48,793,482	-
	BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR LOA	N	-	\$0	

bold, italics - pending board approval

(c) - Final amounts; Loan has been closed

(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement

	KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING LOAN FUND (FUND B)							
L	TOTAL AUTHORIZATIONS F TOTAL AUTHORIZATIONS F TOTAL AUTHORIZATIONS F TOTAL DEAUTHORIZATION	\$20,000,000 \$14,000,000 \$15,000,000 (\$3,504,592)	ריי שאר (רטאס B)					
	TOTAL 1989	-2014:	-	\$45,495,408				
	Revolving Available to Loa Meeti		-	\$5,401,155				
	Γ	TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE	KIA Grnt/Prin Forg	KIA Loan	GENERATED PRIVATE	JOBS	DATE	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1989:	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	INVESTMENT	CREATED	APPROVED	COMMENTS
1 2 3 4 5	WILMORE, CITY OF AUBURN, CITY OF SOMERSET, CITY OF HENRY COUNTY GRAVES COUNTY TOTALS	\$1,059,938 \$2,175,540 \$2,402,764 \$775,627 \$3,717,000 \$10,130,869		\$407,770 (c) \$1,475,540 (c) \$1,500,000 (c) \$287,984 (c) \$3,717,000 (c) \$7,388,294	\$13,700,000 \$2,225,000 \$75,000,000 \$4,380,000 \$31,037,070 \$126,342,070	257 96 326 210 600 1,489	12-21-88 12-21-88 12-21-88 03-22-89 05-03-89	(REAP. 1-31-91 & AMD. 6-20-91)
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1990:							
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	LAWRENCEBURG, CITY OF LEITCHFIELD, CITY OF LIBERTY, CITY OF BEREA, CITY OF GAMALIEL, CITY OF GRAYSON, CITY OF (1) LEBANON JUNCTION, CITY OF MT. VERNON, CITY OF RUSSELLVILLE, CITY OF	\$301,000 \$1,296,200 \$319,573 \$1,200,000 \$2,040,263 \$1,875,000 \$701,900 \$864,347 \$1,591,673 \$10,189,956		\$86,114 (c) \$699,674 (c) \$163,822 (c) \$340,000 (c) \$490,425 (c) \$1,000,000 (c) \$148,649 (c) \$456,480 (c) \$1,434,750 (c) \$4,819,914	\$426,187 \$2,470,000 \$1,533,133 \$0 \$2,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$7,500,000 \$20,000,000 \$0 \$43,929,320	30 200 140 750 125 300 200 154 0 1,899	12-13-89 04-25-90	(REAP. 3-28-91 & AMD. 6-26-92) (AMD. 3-28-91)
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1991:	÷:•;:••;•••		÷ .,• .•,•	¥ 10,0 <u> </u> ,0 <u> </u> 0,0	,		
15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHMOND, CITY OF WARREN COUNTY W.D. (Chg) LAUREL COUNTY FISCAL COURT MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT (Mtn. Top B MONTICELLO, CITY OF (1) JEFFERSON COUNTY / KROGER TOTALS	\$1,508,300 \$638,035 \$964,742 \$890,977 \$336,450 \$1,425,575 \$5,764,079		\$250,000 (c) \$229,035 (c) \$319,969 (c) \$186,711 (c) \$366,293 (c) \$1,310,251 (c) \$2,662,259	\$1,500,000 \$14,000,000 \$2,900,000 \$2,250,000 \$2,300,000 \$23,950,000 \$46,900,000	100 280 74 500 432 101 1,487	09-26-90 09-26-90 09-26-90 11-19-90 06-20-91 06-20-91	(AMD. 3-17-93)
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1992:					·		
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	NEWPORT, CITY OF HODGENVILLE, CITY OF SCOTTSVILLE, CITY OF MONTICELLO, CITY OF (2) WARREN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT (W WARREN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT (S¢ LIVERMORE, CITY OF	\$4,017,704 \$125,900 \$4,252,173 \$2,610,040 \$121,000 \$297,000 \$86,039 \$11,509,856		\$2,931,899 (c) \$114,931 (c) \$2,660,800 (c) \$1,495,628 (c) \$92,809 (c) \$203,233 (c) \$86,039 (c) \$7,585,339	\$2,931,899 \$400,000 \$0 \$0 \$32,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$35,331,899	220 16 260 200 12 708	09-16-91 11-01-91 12-04-91 12-04-91 02-25-92 02-25-92 06-26-92	(AMD. 7-23-92; 6-29-94; 12/9/04)
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1993:							
28 29 30 31	MARION, CITY OF DAVIESS COUNTY FISCAL COURT COVINGTON, CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1994:	\$1,218,460 \$1,765,510 \$516,140 \$8,688,679 \$12,188,789		\$379,510 (c) \$1,634,610 (c) \$460,327 (c) \$5,000,000 (c) \$7,474,447	\$1,412,000 \$340,000,000 \$18,000,000 \$0 \$359,412,000	40 280 500 500 1,320	12-17-92 01-29-93 01-29-93 05-05-93	(REAP. 3-31-95)
32 33 34 35 36	GRAYSON, CITY OF (2) PIKEVILLE, CITY OF LANCASTER, CITY OF GALLATIN COUNTY CAMPBELLSVILLE, CITY OF TOTALS PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1995:	\$1,712,759 \$5,037,889 \$1,710,420 \$4,089,434 \$4,905,000 \$38,849,110		\$1,412,759 (c) \$611,397 (c) \$781,462 (c) \$4,000,000 (c) \$1,905,000 (s) \$21,645,392	\$0 \$4,396,000 \$0 \$400,089,434 \$0 \$781,897,434	155 93 100 400 295 3,363		(AMD. 6-29-94, REAP. 3-31-95) (REAP.)(AMD. 7-13-98)
30 * 31	HENDERSON, CITY OF (phase 1) (phase 2) WEBSTER COUNTY WATER DISTRICT TOTALS	\$7,445,372 \$1,268,460 \$8,713,832		\$3,188,731 (c) \$581,512 (c) \$638,000 (c) \$4,408,243	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	1,500 58 1,558	08-30-94 08-30-94 05-30-95	(AMD. 7-5-96)
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1996:							
* 32 33	OAK GROVE, CITY OF MOUNT STERLING, CITY OF TOTALS	\$787,990 \$2,467,009 \$3,254,999		\$498,295 (c) \$2,467,009 (c) \$2,965,304	\$0 \$0 \$0	134 400 534	05-14-96 05-14-96	

		TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE AMOUNT	KIA Grnt/Prin Forg AMOUNT	KIA Loan AMOUNT	GENERATED PRIVATE INVESTMENT	JOBS CREATED	DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1997:							
34 42	CORBIN, CITY OF GRAVES CO WATER DISTRICT TOTALS	\$583,878 \$1,028,000 \$1,611,878		\$300,000 (c) \$528,000 (c) \$828,000	\$0 \$0 \$0	30 95 125	8-29-96 12-4-96; 4/4/13 rea	P 9-1-98; assumed from Hickory
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1998:							
* 42 * 43		\$4,392,500 \$8,070,950 \$12,463,450		\$600,000 (c) <u>\$1,772,800</u> (c) \$2,372,800	\$0 \$0 \$0	77 400 477	2-26-98 \$50 2-26-98 (RE	M inc. app. 2-5-99 AP. 12-10-99)
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1999:							
* 44 * 45	HARDINSBURG, CITY OF PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF TOTALS	\$5,239,680 \$1,591,200 \$6,830,880		\$131,231 (c) \$795,600 (c) \$926,831	\$0 \$0	14 400 414	7-13-98 4-27-99	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2000:	40,030,000		\$920,03 I	φυ	414		
* 46 * 47		\$1,100,000 \$184,300 \$1,284,300		\$744,796 (c) \$112,200 (c) \$856,996	\$95,000,000 \$75,000,000 \$170,000,000		09/01/1999; AMD 4 12/10/1999; AMD 9	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2005:							
* 48 * 40 * 41 * 42	OWENTON, CITY OF HART CO FISCAL COURT	\$1,550,000 \$736,890 \$3,192,000 \$3,548,148 \$9,027,038		\$0 \$0 \$2,170,999 (c) <u>\$2,506,118</u> (c) \$4,677,117	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	NA NA	11/04/2004 com 11/04/2004 com 03/03/2005 6/2/05; 7/1/10 assi	•
* 43	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2006: GRAVES CO WATER DISTRICT	\$596,776		\$596,776 (c)	\$0	NIA "	0005. 7/00/00. 40/0/00 400	umod from Forou Form W/D
* 44 * 45 * 46 * 46 * 47 * 48	GRAVES CO WATER DISTRICT WESTERN MASON SANITATION DIST BONNIEVILLE, CITY OF Elkton, City of	\$390,770 \$152,176 \$4,644,000 \$3,160,000 \$808,000 \$2,055,000		\$390,770 (c) \$152,176 (c) \$560,272 (c) \$0 \$808,000 (c) \$945,000 (c)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	NA s NA NA NA		umed from Fancy Farm WD umed from Fancy Farm WD umitment expired
	TOTALS	\$11,415,953		\$3,062,225	\$0			
* 49 * 50 * 51 * 52 * 53 * 54	OWINGSVILLE, CITY OF JAMESTOWN, CITY OF CONNECTGRADD ALBANY, CITY OF	\$0 \$4,367,250 \$13,065,000 \$2,400,000 \$7,366,000 \$849,154		\$0 \$797,250 (c) \$3,588,700 (c) \$837,856 (c) \$749,947 (c) \$849,154 (c)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	NA C NA NA NA	08/03/2006 With 006;10/01/2009 338 12/07/2006 3,03 02/08/2007 broa 05/10/2007 EO 5/10/2007; 10/2/08 S G	,997 ln; 50,000 grant 88,700 ln; 550,000 grant adband 2007-298 GF
	TOTALS	\$28,047,403		\$6,822,906	\$0			

	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2008	:					
* 55	CAVELAND ENVIRONMENTAL	- \$2,910,000		\$125,000 (c)	\$0 N	A	09/06/2007 sewer
* 56	HOPKINSVILLE ELECT & EN NET	\$3,000,000		\$3,000,000 (c)	\$0 N		10/04/2007 fiber optic communications
* 57	MARION CO WATER DISTRICT	\$750,000		\$340,000 (c)	\$0 N	A	10/04/2007 water
* 58	WILLIAMSBURG, CITY OF	\$3,237,440		\$400,000 (c)	\$0 N		10/04/2007 water
* 59	LOGAN TODD REG WAT COMM	\$1,500,000		\$400,000 (c)	\$0 N		11/01/2007 water
* 60	BURGIN, CITY OF	\$50,000		\$50,000 (c)	\$0 N		11/01/2007 water
61	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF	\$2,700,000		\$2,700,000	\$0 N		12/06/2007 purchase Auxier Water
62	GLASGOW, CITY OF	\$1,200,000		\$1,200,000 (c)	\$0 N		2/7/2008: 10/9/08 broadband
63	LANCASTER, CITY OF	\$690,000		\$490,000 (c)	\$0 N		03/06/2008 sewer
64	WHITLEY CO WATER DISTRICT	\$2,708,000		\$932,800 (c)	\$0 N		3/6/08; 7/27/11 water
65	HINDMAN, CITY OF	\$500,000		\$500,000 (c)	\$0 N		04/03/2008 water
66	WALTON, CITY OF	\$4,000,000		\$1,000,000 (c)	\$0 N	A	06/05/2008 sewer
	тот	ALS \$23,245,440		\$11,137,800	\$0		-
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2009						
67	CARROLLTON, CITY OF	<u>*</u> \$2,949,731		\$867,091 (c)	\$0 N	Δ	8/7/08; 12/8/11 sewer
68	LOUISA, CITY OF	\$1.075.000		\$972,330 (c)	\$0 N \$0 N		08/07/2008 sewer
69	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF	\$841,000		\$841,000 (c)	\$0 N \$0 N		10/02/2008 water meters
70	LEBANON, CITY OF	\$1,119,707		\$582,883 (c)	\$0 N \$0 N		12/04/2008 water
70	MuniNet	\$2,500,000		\$2,500,000 (c)	\$0 N \$0 N		06/25/09; 4/7/11 broadband; assumed from Murray
72	PINEVILLE, CITY OF	\$2,500,000 \$0		φ2,300,000 (c) \$0	\$0 N \$0 N		06/25/2009 sewer - withdrawn 9/24/09
12				ψu	ψο i		
	ΤΟΤ	ALS \$8,485,438		\$5,763,304	\$0		-
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2010:	<u>:</u>					
73	Prestonsburg, City of	\$2,670,000		\$0	\$0 N	A	10/01/2009 sewer
74	Falmouth, City of	\$564,835		\$564,835 (c)	\$0 N	A	10/01/2009 sewer
75	Bullitt Co Sanitation District	\$500,000		\$500,000 (c)	\$0 N	A	02/04/2010 sewer
76	Hart Co Industrial Authority	\$2,300,000		\$999,811 (c)	\$3,000,000	40	02/04/2010 sewer
77	Marshall Co. Fiscal Court	\$1,075,000	\$800,000	\$275,000	\$0 N	A	6/3/10;12/6/12 80% grant/ 20% loan
	τοτ	ALS \$7,109,835	\$800,000	\$2,339,646	\$3,000,000	40	-

		TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE AMOUNT	KIA Grnt/Prin Forg AMOUNT	KIA Loan AMOUNT	GENERATED PRIVATE JOBS INVESTMENT CREATED	DATE APPROVED COMMENTS
-	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2011:					
	Bullitt Co Sanitation District Greenville, City of	\$500,000 \$1,226,500	\$0 \$0	\$500,000 (c) \$1,226,500 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	08/05/2010 sewer 10/14/10;10/25/13 sewer
	Marion, City of	\$1,226,500 \$2,100,000	\$0 \$0	\$1,175,526 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	10/14/10;10/25/13 sewer 10/14/2010 water
81	Princeton, City of	\$430,645	\$0	\$401,674 (c)	\$0 NA	10/14/10; 7/1/11 sewer
82 83	Bracken Co Water District Caneyville, City of	\$475,000 \$445,000	\$380,000 \$0	\$95,000 (c) \$110,000 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	12/09/2010 water 12/09/2010 sewer
84	Crab Orchard, City of	\$1,660,000	\$400,000	\$409,999 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	12/09/2010 sewer
85	Flatwoods, City of	\$887,500	\$514,800	\$128,700 (c)	\$0 NA	2/3/2011; 8/2/12
86 07	Graves County Water District	\$1,111,266 \$700,000	\$220,000 \$560,000	\$780,000 (c) \$140,000 (c)	\$0 NA	02/03/2011 02/03/2011
	Mt. Washington, City of White Plains, City of	\$700,000 \$657,000	\$560,000 \$525,600	\$140,000 (c) \$131,400 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	02/03/2011
	Beattyville, City of	\$675,000	\$140,000	\$35,000 (c)	\$0 NA	03/03/2011 water
	Elkton, City of	\$141,700	\$0	\$136,761 (c)	\$0 NA	03/03/2011 water
	Nicholas County Sanitation District	\$2,641,000	\$0 \$200,000	\$550,000 (c)	\$0 NA	03/03/2011 sewer
	North McLean Co WD MuniNet	\$737,871 \$2,031,370	\$200,000 \$0	\$50,000 (c) \$2,031,370 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	03/03/2011 water 04/07/2011 broadband
	TOTALS	\$16,419,852	\$2,940,400	\$7,901,930	\$0	-
۸۵	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2012: Crittenden-Livingston Water District	\$300,000	ወ	\$300,000 (c)	\$0 NA	08/04/2011 water
	Lewisburg, City of	\$300,000 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$300,000 (C) \$0	\$0 NA \$0 NA	03/01/2012 water - withdrawn 12/2/13
	Olive Hill, City of	\$505,000	\$0	\$505,000 (c)	\$0 NA	03/01/2012 water
97	Mount Olivet, City of	\$1,100,000	\$0 \$0	\$350,000 (c)	\$0 NA	04/12/2012 water
98	Nebo Water District	\$92,000 \$1,997,000	\$0 \$0	\$92,000 (c) \$1,247,000	\$0 NA \$0	06/07/2012 water - WX21107002
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2013:					
99	East Pendleton Water District	\$160,000	\$0	\$160,000 (c)	\$0 NA	08/02/2012 water WX21191002
	Marion County Water District Symsonia Water District	\$548,180 \$924,016	\$0 \$0	\$548,180 (c) \$329,016	\$0 NA \$0 NA	08/02/2012 water - WX21155031 8/2/12; 12/4/14 water - WX21083055
	Scottsville, City of	\$924,016 \$716,000	\$0 \$0	\$329,016 \$261,068 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	08/02/12, 12/4/14 water - WX21083055 08/02/2012 sewer - SX21003032
03	South Shore, City of	\$2,082,411	\$0	\$1,882,411 (c)	\$0 NA	8/2/12; 4/2/15 purchase water system; WX2108906
	City of Elkton	\$346,243	\$0 \$04 750	\$346,243 (c)	\$0 NA	3/7/13;10/25/13 water - WX21219030
	Bullitt Co Sanitation District Pineville, City of	\$89,217 \$1,380,000	\$84,756 \$0	\$4,461 (c) \$1,380,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	03/07/2013 sewer - SX21029031 04/04/2013 water - WX21013926
	Green River Valley Water District	\$1,380,000 \$1,287,000	\$0 \$0	\$1,380,000 \$1,287,000 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	4/4/13; 6/4/15 water - WX21013926
80	Burkesville, City of	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$500,000 (c)	\$0 NA	05/02/2013 sewer - SX21057003
09	Scottsville, City of	\$2,093,465	\$0	\$1,416,540	\$0 NA	05/02/2013 sewer - SX21003027
	TOTALS	\$11,126,532	\$84,756	\$8,114,920	\$0	
10	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2014: Paradise Park Reg Industrial Dev Auth	\$853,585	\$0	\$350,000	\$0 NA	09/05/2013 water - WX21177029
	US 60 Water District	\$1,605,810	\$0 \$0	\$1,300,000 (c)	\$0 NA	09/05/2013 water - WX21211033
	Greensburg, City of	\$83,813	\$0	\$83,813	\$0 NA	02/06/2014 water - WX21087018
	Edmonton, City of	\$174,907 \$450,000	\$0 \$0	\$174,907 (c)	\$0 NA	02/06/2014 water - WX21169031
	Dawson Springs, City of Wickliffe, City of	\$450,000 \$150,000	\$0 \$0	\$350,000 \$150,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	03/06/2014 water - WX21107035 03/06/2014 water - WX21007006
16	Lebanon Junction, City of	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0 NA	4/3/14; 9/3/15 sewer - SX21029032
17	Grand Rivers, City of	\$263,000	\$0	\$263,000 (c)	\$0 NA	04/03/2014 water - WX21139017
	Mount Olivet, City of	\$65,000	\$0 \$0	\$65,000	\$0 NA	04/03/2014 sewer - SX21201007
	Hickman, City of London, City of	\$0 \$1,100,300	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$1,100,300 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	04/03/2014 water - WX21075017 - withdrawn 8/2 05/01/2014 sewer - SX21125004
	Greenup Joint Sewer Agency	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0 NA	06/26/2014 sewer - SX21089072
	Greensburg, City of	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 NA	06/26/2014 water - WX21087008 - withdrawn 2/2
	TOTALS	\$7,046,415	\$0	\$6,137,020	\$0	-
23	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2015: Hustonville, City of	\$606,700	\$0	\$606,700	\$0 NA	9/4/14; 10/1/15 water - WX21137046
24	Bracken Co Water District	\$358,000	\$0	\$358,000	\$0 NA	12/04/2014 water - WX21023045
	Northern Kentucky Water District	\$1,834,917	\$0 \$0	\$1,500,000 \$270,000 (a)	\$0 NA	02/05/2015 water - WX21117002
26 27	Cattlettsburg, City of Barbourville, City of	\$270,000 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$270,000 (c) \$0	\$0 NA \$0 NA	02/05/2015 sewer - SX21019076 04/02/2015 water - WX21121007 - withdrawn 4/1
	US 60 Water District	\$0 \$2,326,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$2,300,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	06/04/2015 water - WX2121007 - withdrawn 4/1
	McLean County Regional Water Commissic	\$10,992,089	\$0	\$2,500,936	\$0 NA	06/04/2015 water - WX21149042
	TOTALS	\$16,387,706	\$0	\$7,535,636	\$0	-
30	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2016: Bullitt County Sanitation District	\$175,000	ድኅ	\$87,500	\$0 NA	07/02/2015 sewer - SX21029030
	Bullitt County Sanitation District Muhlenberg County Water District #3	\$175,000 \$391,000	\$0 \$0	\$87,500 \$250,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	07/02/2015 sewer - SX21029030 07/02/2015 water - WX21177038
32	Jeffersonville, City of	\$309,600	\$0	\$309,000	\$0 NA	08/06/2015 water - WX21173112
33	Pineville, City of	\$323,313	\$0 \$0	\$323,313 \$400,000	\$0 NA	08/06/2015 sewer - SX21013004
34 35	Martin, City of Perry County Fiscal Court	\$400,000 \$350,000	\$0 \$50,000	\$400,000 \$300,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	09/03/2015 sewer - SX21071008 11/05/2015 water - WX21193029
36	Reid Village Water District	\$350,000	\$50,000 \$0	\$401,625	\$0 NA \$0 NA	02/04/2016 water - WX21173139
37	Morganfield, City of Elkhorn City, City of	\$260,000 \$402,061	\$0 \$0	\$260,000 \$402,061	\$0 NA \$0 NA	05/05/2016 sewer - SX21225006 05/05/2016 sewer - SX21195018
- •	TOTALS	\$3,012,599	\$50,000	\$2,733,499	\$0 \\\\	
	GRAND TOTALS	\$266,113,210	\$3,875,156	\$131,406,822	\$1,566,812,723 13,536	-
	cs - pending board approval	+200,110,210	+ - , - : - , : - 0	+ · · · ; · · · ; · · · ·		=
	ave not been sold for these projects					

TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1991-94	\$6,000,000
TOTAL DEAUTHORIZATION FYS 95-96	(\$78,822)
TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1997-98	\$0
TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1998-2000	\$13,000,000 (rlf)
TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 2001-2002	\$3,925,000 (rlf)
	\$22,846,178

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WATER RESOURCES GRANT------ (FUND B1)

		TOTAL		
		INFRASTRUCTURE AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT	DATE APPROVED COMMENTS
		AWOUNT	AWOUNT	APPROVED COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1991 THROUGH JUNE	E 30, 1992:		
1	ELKHORN WATER DISTRICT	\$383,000	\$151,233	
2	BEAVER-ELKHORN WATER DISTRICT (PH II)	\$2,262,200	\$1,383,547	
3	BEAVER-ELKHORN WATER DISTRICT (PH III)	\$3,386,325	\$616,453	
4		\$304,525	\$300,000	
5	NORTH MERCER WATER DISTRICT	\$1,833,000	\$500,000	
6	WEBSTER COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$2,269,500	\$1,500,000	
/		\$361,638	\$270,000	
8	GEORGETOWN, CITY OF	\$3,474,350	\$400,000	
9	LYNCH, CITY OF	\$502,500	\$499,945	(c) 9-16-91
	TOTALS	\$14,777,038	\$5,621,178	
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1992 THROUGH JUNE	E 30, 1994:		
10	DAVIESS COUNTY FISCAL COURT	\$300,000	\$300,000	(c) 11-12-92 (AMD. 9-29-93
	(East Daviess County Water Association) TOTALS	\$300,000	\$300,000	
	PROJECTS PER SPECIAL PROVISIONS DURING 1998	CENEDAL SESSION		
44			¢0 500 000	12/18/1998
12	MEADE COUNTY FISCAL COURT CITY OF RICHMOND	\$4,204,225 \$8,400,000	\$2,500,000 \$4,000,000	09/01/1998
12		\$8,400,000 \$4,760,971	\$4,000,000 \$3,500,000	06/06/2000
-	CITY OF HINDMAN	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	07/28/1999
14	TOTALS	\$3,000,000 \$20,365,196	\$3,000,000 \$13,000,000	-
		+=0,000,100	+ , ,	<u></u>
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH JUNE			
15	WATER RESOURCE DEV COMMISSION	\$1,053,000		(rlf) 4-27-99
	TOTALS	\$1,053,000	753,000	
	PROJECTS PER SPECIAL PROVISIONS DURING 2000			
16	HORTON CAMP INF AT GREEN RIVER ST PARK	<u>650,000.00</u>	650,000.00	06/06/2000
	FLEMING CO WATER COMM	75,000.00	75,000.00	02/01/2001 (AA date)
	FLEMING CO VATER COMM FLEMING CO '201' SEWER PLANNING	50,000.00	50,000.00	10/01/2001 (AA date)
	CITY OF WURTLAND	25,000.00	25,000.00	10/01/2001 (AA date)
20		300,000.00	300,000.00	08/17/2001 (AA date)
20 21	PIKE COUNTY - TAYLOR FORK	50,000.00	50,000.00	08/06/2001 (AA date)
21 22	SOUTHERN MADISON WATER DISTRICT	200,000.00	200,000.00	03/01/2001 (AA date)
22 22	HENDERSON CO WATER DISTRICT	500,000.00	500,000.00	08/20/2001 (AA date)
20 24	LEWIS CO WATER & SEWER	500,000.00	500,000.00	11/22/2000
	GREEN CO WATER & SEWER	500,000.00	500,000.00	08/06/2001 (AA date)
20	LARUE COUNTY FISCAL COURT	750,000.00	750,000.00	08/06/2001 (AA date)
20	CARROL COUNTY FISCAL COURT	250,000.00	250,000.00	08/01/2001 (AA date)
28		25,000.00	25,000.00	09/21/2001 (AA date)
20 20	CITY OF WORTHINGTON	25,000.00	25,000.00	08/06/2001 (AA date)
30	CITY OF FLATWOODS	25,000.00	25,000.00	10/01/2001 (AA date)
		3 925 000 00	3 925 000 00	(rlf)

TOTALS 3,925,000.00 3,925,000.00 (rlf)

			TOTAL			
			TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE	KIA	DATE	
			AMOUNT		APPROVED	COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 2001 THRC					
31	Columbia-Campbellsville	WX21001008	\$3,415,000	\$55,000	12/06/2001	
32	Bath County Water District	WX21011002	\$2,253,000	\$1,150,000	12/06/2001	
33	City of Paris	WX21017002	\$2,300,000	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
34	City of Ashland	WX21019006	\$2,362,626	\$750,000	12/06/2001	
35	Bracken County Water District	WX21023001	\$1,810,000	\$93,500	12/06/2001	
36	City of Murray	WX21035005	\$1,126,000	\$0	12/06/2001	
37	Center Ridge Water District	WX21035011	\$262,200	\$262,200	12/06/2001	
38	West Carroll Water District	WX21041301	\$2,200,000	\$500,000	12/06/2001	
39	Rattlesnake Ridge Water District	WX21043001	\$4,130,000	\$440,000	12/06/2001	
40	Christian County Water District	WX21047011	\$2,200,000	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
41	Owensboro Municipal Utilities	WX21059001	\$2,500,000	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
42	Consumers Water District	WX21083002	\$1,117,868	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
43	City of Caneyville	WX21085001	\$486,000	\$186,000	12/06/2001	
44	Grayson County Water District	WX21085009	\$2,878,000	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
45	City of Cumberland	WX21095662	\$1,600,000	\$400,000	12/06/2001	
46	Henderson Water Utility	WX21101005	\$600,000	\$600,000	12/06/2001	
47	Wood Creek water District	WX21125527	\$350,364	\$350,364	12/06/2001	
48	Louisa Water District	WX21127001	\$5,570,570	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
49	Electric Plant Board of the City of Vanceburg	WX21135001	\$4,077,000	\$977,000	12/06/2001	
50	City of Sacramento	WX21149002	\$150,000	\$150,000	12/06/2001	
51	Western Lewis Rectorville Water District	WX21161001	\$1,399,000	\$275,000	12/06/2001	
52	Edmonton Water Works	WX21169001	\$2,222,782	\$595,782	12/06/2001	
53	Tri-Village Water District	WX21187205	\$1,800,000	\$800,000	12/06/2001	
54	-	WX21191311	\$1,000,000	\$300,000	12/06/2001	
55	City of Hazard	WX21193009	\$5,500,000	\$250,000	12/06/2001	
56	Buffalo Trail Water Association	WX21201005	\$1,500,000	\$750,000	12/06/2001	
57	US 60 Water District	WX21211026	\$1,375,000	\$650,000	12/06/2001	
58	Taylorsville Water Works	WX21215087	\$3,500,000	\$430,400	12/06/2001	
59	Campbellsville-Greensburg	WX21217004	\$3,181,900	\$0	12/06/2001	
60	Cadiz-Trigg County Regional Water Commission	WX21221002	\$14,000,000	\$70,000	12/06/2001	
61	City of Midway	WX21239003	\$766,000	\$150,000	12/06/2001	
62	City of Booneville	WX21189002	\$687,000	\$130,000	06/06/2002	
		TOTALS	\$78,320,310	\$16,315,246 (rlf)		
			0007.			
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 2006 THRC	UGH JUNE 30,	2007:			
60	Knott Co Water & Sower		¢500.000	¢500.000	10/05/2000	
	Knott Co Water & Sewer		\$500,000 \$514,340	\$500,000 \$250,000	10/05/2006	
64 65			\$514,340 \$620,000	\$250,000 \$620,000	12/07/2006	
65 66			\$620,000 \$200,000	\$620,000 \$200,000	5/10/07; 6/21/07	
66	City of Harlan		\$200,000	\$200,000	06/21/2007	
		TOTALS	\$1,834,340	\$1,570,000 (rlf)		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2008:		* / *			
67	City of Arlington		\$190,750	\$190,750	07/19/2007	
68	City of Elkton		\$200,000	\$200,000	07/19/2007	
69	City of Georgetown		\$80,000	\$80,000	07/19/2007	
70	Morehead Utility Plant Board		\$373,900	\$373,900	07/19/2007	

10	woreneau	Ошиту г	fiant Duaru
----	----------	---------	-------------

TOTALS	\$844,650	\$844,650
GRAND TOTALS	\$121,419,534	\$41,484,424

- *bold, italics pending board approval* (s) Amount represented in the assistance agreement (c) Grant has been closed. (rlf) To be funded out of the revolving loan funds

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WATER RESOURCES LOAN ------ (FUND B2) GATEWAY, BIG SANDY, KENTUCKY RIVER AND CUMBERLAND VALLEY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1991-94	\$30,000,000
TOTAL DEAUTHORIZATION FYS 1995-96	(\$1,716,586)
TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1997-98	\$0
TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1998-99	\$0
TOTAL 1991 - 1998	\$28,283,414

	TOTAL			AREA		
INFF	ASTRUCTURE	KIA	INTEREST	DEVELOPMENT	DATE	
	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	RATE	DISTRICT	APPROVED	COMMENTS

PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1991 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1992:

2	MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT (Indian Creek MARTIN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT NO. 2 HYDEN / LESLIE CO. WATER DISTRICT)	\$2,712,760 \$2,481,566 \$2,196,941	\$337,760 \$1,329,826 \$1,965,619	(c)	3.0% 3.0% 3.0%	BIG SANDY BIG SANDY KY. RIVER	07-24-91 09-16-91 09-16-91	(REAP. 5-5-93)
4	SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER	(Phase I)	\$1,045,700	\$514,888	(C)	3.0%	BIG SANDY	09-16-91	(REAP. 1-29-93), Assumed from Beaver Elkhorn 12-21-00
5	SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER	(Phase II)	\$2,262,200	\$847,982	(C)	3.0%	BIG SANDY	09-16-91	(REAP. 5-5-93), Assumed from Beaver Elkhorn 12-21-00
6	SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER	(Phase III)	\$3,386,325	\$2,831,354	(C)	3.0%	BIG SANDY	09-16-91	(REAP. 5-5-93 & 2-2-95)), Assumed from Beaver Elkhorn 12-21-00
7	MANCHESTER, CITY OF		\$1,766,705	\$970,439	(c)	2.9%	CUMB. VALLEY	11-01-91	
8	MOREHEAD, CITY OF		\$449,442	\$359,646	(c)	2.9%	GATEWAY	11-01-91	
9	MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT (Multi-Area)		\$5,165,093	\$5,165,093	(c)	2.9%	BIG SANDY	11-01-91	
10	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF		\$903,718	\$897,868	(c)	2.9%	BIG SANDY	11-01-91	
11	PINEVILLE, CITY OF		\$829,099	\$829,099	(c)	2.9%	CUMB. VALLEY	11-01-91	
12	BARBOURVILLE, CITY OF		\$4,500,000	\$1,924,831	(c)	2.9%	CUMB. VALLEY	11-01-91	
13	CORBIN, CITY OF		\$1,449,838	\$833,000	(c)	2.9%	CUMB. VALLEY	12-04-91	
14	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF		\$2,173,278	\$1,960,288	(C)	2.9%	BIG SANDY	12-04-91	
15	HARLAN, CITY OF		\$1,434,170	\$1,434,170	(c)	2.9%	CUMB. VALLEY	12-04-91	
16	WHITESBURG, CITY OF		\$1,332,179	\$932,179	(c)	2.7%	KY. RIVER	05-13-92	
17	CLAY COUNTY FISCAL COURT		\$2,805,321	\$2,621,001	(c)	2.95%	CUMB. VALLEY	05-13-92	
	(North Manchester Water Association)				. ,				
18	ROCKCASTLE COUNTY FISCAL COURT		\$778,500	\$364,572	(C)	2.95%	CUMB. VALLEY	05-13-92	
	(Western Rockcastle Water Association)								
		TOTALS	\$37,672,835	\$26,119,616	-				

PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1992 TH	IROUGH JUNE 30	<u>, 1993:</u>				
19 JACKSON COUNTY FISCAL COURT (Jackson County Water Association)		\$1,858,645	\$1,792,633 (c)	2.45%	KY. RIVER	11-12-92
(,	TOTALS	\$1,858,645	\$1,792,633			

PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1993 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1994:

20 LAUREL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT NO. 2		\$1,324,000	\$450,000 (C)	1.6%	CUMB. VALLEY	5-11-94 (REAP. 12-5-95)
	TOTALS	\$1,324,000	\$450,000			
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
GRAND TOTA	ALS	\$40,855,480	\$28,362,249			

(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement.(c) - Final Amount; Loan has been closed.

FUND-B.xlsm 04/27/2016 Page 6

		TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
	Fd C Available to Loan/Grant Before Current Me	eeting	\$7,648,919			
	GINAL KENTUCKY POLLUTION ABATEMENT AUTI INANCED BY THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE		\$32,025,000			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1989:					
1	CAMPBELLSVILLE, CITY OF	\$3,450,000	\$2,500,000	(C)		
2	CARLISLE, CITY OF	\$3,958,731	\$1,764,950	(c)		
3	CRITTENDEN, CITY OF	\$1,725,300	\$913,800	(c)		
4	EDMONTON, CITY OF	\$740,728	\$505,728	(C)		
5	FULTON, CITY OF	\$1,200,000	\$380,000	(C)		
6	INEZ, CITY OF	\$5,692,657	\$825,477	(C)		
7	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER CON	\$1,844,500	\$1,844,500	(C)		ASSUMED FROM CITY OF PADUCAH
8	RUSSELL, CITY OF	\$2,851,000	\$2,851,000	(C)		
9	STANFORD, CITY OF	\$1,782,000	\$590,000	(C)		
10	TOMPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$720,000	\$445,000	(C)		
11	WEST LIBERTY, CITY OF	\$3,086,995	\$1,805,854	(C)		
12	HARDIN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2	\$3,597,502	\$932,502	(C)		
13	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER CON	\$1,528,626	\$1,528,626	(C)		ASSUMED FROM MCCRACKEN CO SEWER
14	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER CON	\$2,099,125	\$2,099,125	(C)		ASSUMED FROM MCCRACKEN CO SEWER
15	OLDHAM COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$1,191,282	\$1,330,500	(C)		
16	LOUISVILLE WATER COMPANY	\$2,593,497	\$1,094,330	(C)		ASSUMED FROMKENTUCKY TURNPIKE WATER DISTRICT
	TOTALS	\$38,061,943	\$21,411,392			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1990:					
17	BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT	\$779,649	\$399,049	(C)	08-07-89	
18	BOYD COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #2	\$2,525,506	\$1,477,350	(C)	08-07-89	(AMD. 8-16-90 & 12-4-91)
19	FLEMINGSBURG, CITY OF	\$1,218,286	\$1,066,000	(C)	08-07-89	
20	FRANKLIN, CITY OF	\$695,690	\$687,204	(C)	05-03-89	(AMD. 8-7-89)
21	PINEVILLE, CITY OF	\$3,099,590	\$308,767	(C)	09-27-89	
22	EDMONSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$860,117	\$507,767	(C)	12-13-89	
23	HENDERSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #4	\$581,609	\$550,000	(C)	12-13-89	(AMD. 6-20-91)
24	EAST LOGAN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$1,253,120	\$514,303	(C)	12-13-89	
25	MCKEE, CITY OF	\$562,789	\$185,289	(C)	04-25-90	
	TOTALS	\$11,576,356	\$5,695,729			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1991:					
26	U.S. 60 WATER DISTRICT	\$391,065	\$202,400	(C)	08-16-90	
27	EDMONTON, CITY OF	\$727,621	\$502,621	(c)	08-16-90	
28	MUNFORDVILLE, CITY OF	\$107,320	\$100,850	(c)	09-26-90	
29	LEXINGTON-SOUTH ELKHORN WATER DIST	\$1,750,000	\$1,712,000	(c)	03-28-91	
30	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER CON	\$583,445	\$450,884	(c)	03-28-91	ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND WSD
31	SOUTH GRAVES COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$728,605	\$728,605	(c)	06-20-91	(REAP. 12-17-92)(AMD. 11-10-97)(AMD 8-7-03)
32	TRIMBLE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$342,103	\$328,603	(c)	06-20-91	(REAP. 9-16-91)
33	HENDERSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2	\$633,013	\$325,000	(c)	06-20-91	. ,
	TOTALS	\$5,263,172	\$4,350,963	. ,		

	<u>PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1992:</u>					
34	TOMPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$648,200	\$306,200	(C)	07-24-91	
35	WALTON, CITY OF	\$140,577	\$140,577	(C)	07-24-91	
36	WILMORE, CITY OF	\$745,155	\$228,355	(C)	09-16-91	
37	EDMONSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICCT	\$197,959	\$92,747	(C)	09-16-91	
38	PADUCAH WATER WORKS	\$596,100	\$556,100	(C)	11/1/91;6/7/12	(assumed from Hendron Water District 6/7/12)
39	BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT	\$1,067,019	\$518,169	(C)	11-01-91	
40	U.S. 60 WATER DISTRICT	\$494,603	\$459,905	(C)	12-04-91	
41	FULTON, CITY OF	\$409,587	\$384,508	(C)	05-13-92	
42	BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT	\$62,111	\$29,254	(C)	05-13-92	
	TOTALS	\$4,361,311	\$2,715,815			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1993:					
43	GEORGETOWN, CITY OF	\$554,870	\$162,870	(C)	11-12-92	(AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06)
44	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF	\$1,317,639	\$419,771	(c)	11-12-92	
45	NORTH MARSHALL COUNTY WATER DISTRI	\$1,414,199	\$1,414,199	(C)	12-17-92	
46	TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF	\$188,000	\$188,000	(C)	03-03-93	
47	WURTLAND, CITY OF	\$336,885	\$264,145	(C)	05-05-93	
	TOTALS	\$3,811,593	\$2,448,985			

		r		1/14			
			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
		L					
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1994:					
		WHITESBURG, CITY OF	\$1,701,993	\$381,855	(C)	09-29-93	
	49	JONATHAN CREEK WATER DISTRICT	\$2,768,000	\$2,302,500	(C)	09-29-93	(AMD 9/7/03)
	50	NORTHERN ROCKCASTLE COUNTY WATER	\$455,226	\$265,226	(C)	09-29-93	
	51 52	Shelbyville, City of	\$2,100,000 \$1,224,000	\$697,263 \$000.050	(c)	05-11-94	Assumed from Shelby Co SD #1
	52	LAUREL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2 TOTALS	\$1,324,000 \$8,349,219	\$900,950 \$4,547,794	(C)	05-11-94	(AMD. 12-5-95)
		IUIALS	Q0,343,213	φ 4 ,047,1 3 4			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1995:					
	53	CARLISLE, CITY OF	\$715,000	\$425,895	(C)	11-29-94	
**		HENRY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2	\$8,426,000	\$5,026,000	(s)(n)		(AMD. 12-5-95)
	55	MCLEAN CO REGIONAL WTR COMMISSION	\$506,100	\$453,299	I	5-30-95; 2-4-16	Assumed from City of Calhoun
		TOTALS	\$9,647,100	\$5,905,194			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1996:					
	56	OLDHAM COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$1,174,500	\$1,062,256	(C)	2-26-95	
		HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$1,156,400	\$912,970	(c)		assumed from Oak Grove
		TOTALS	\$2,330,900	\$1,975,226		·	
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1997:	* ••••	MO40 070	(-)	0.40.07	
	58	EAST PENDLETON WATER DISTRICT	\$202,004	\$219,856	(C)	6-19-97	
		TOTALS	\$202,004	\$219,856			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1998:					
		TOTALS	\$0	\$0	I		
				-			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1999:		A • • •	-		
*		LOUISA, CITY OF	\$387,500	\$442,857	(c)	7/13/98	(AMD 9-1-99)
	60 61	WEBSTER COUNTY WATER DISTRICT MEADE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$6,165,911 \$4,204,225	\$4,000,000 \$407,608	(c) (c)	9/1/98 12/18/98	
	01	TOTALS	\$4,204,225 \$10,757,636	\$4,850,465		12/10/30	
			+, ,	÷ -,000, r00			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2001:					
	62	BARLOW, CITY OF	\$416,000	\$237,714	(C)	3/1/01	
		TOTALS	\$416,000	\$237,714			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2002:					
	63	OLDHAM COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$7,043,642	\$5,560,339	(C)	7/12/01	
		TOTALS	\$7,043,642	\$5,560,339			
*	<u>.</u>	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2003:	7 000 000	4 474 000		00/05/0000	
*	64 65	MCCREARY COUNTY FISCAL COURT	7,996,000	1,474,999	(C)	09/05/2002	
	65 66	NICHOLASVILLE, CITY OF SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER	4,310,000 6,874,900	4,160,000 0	(c)	10/03/2002 01/09/2003	Withdrawn - Replaced with Coal Sev
	67	MEADE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	919,760	0		06/05/2003	Withdrawn - Replaced with Ed F loan
			,		1		
		TOTAL	\$7,996,000	\$5,634,999			
	60	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2004:	¢0.000.004	@C40.007		00/07/0000	
*	68 69	KNOTT CO WATER & SEWER DISTRICT CAWOOD WATER DISTRICT	\$2,628,821 \$2,020,000	\$640,367 \$500,000		08/07/2003 12/04/2003	
*	69 70	BLACK MTN UTILITIES DISTRICT	\$2,020,000 \$2,295,000	\$250,000 \$250,000	(C)	01/08/2004	
		TOTAL	\$6,943,821	\$1,390,367			
			· , ,-				
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2005:					
*	71	NORTONVILLE, CITY OF	\$5,300,000	\$2,768,556	(C)	09/02/2004	
*	72 73	JOHNSON CO FISCAL COURT PEAKS MILL WATER DISTRICT	\$1,317,000 \$1,626,900	\$0 \$946 900	(\mathbf{c})	12/09/2004 05/05/2005	Withdrawn
	13		\$1,626,900	\$946,900	(c)	05/05/2005	
		TOTAL	\$8,243,900	\$3,715,456	I		
			, - ,	. ,			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2007:					
*	74	MAYFIELD, CITY OF	\$393,250	\$389,255	(C)	05/10/2007	broadband
			ቀሳሶሳ ሳይላ	\$200 OFF	I		
		TOTAL	\$393,250	\$389,255			

		TOTAL PROJECT	KIA		DATE	
		AMOUNT	AMOUNT		APPROVED	COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2008:					
* 75	SOUTHEAST DAVIESS CO WD	\$1,219,995	\$796,140	(C)	11/01/2007	water
* 76	WEST DAVIESS CO WD	\$1,378,708	\$948,348	(C)	11/01/2007	water
* 77	NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	(C)	06/05/2008	water
	TOTAL	\$8,598,703	\$7,744,488			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2009:					
* 78	UNION, CITY OF	\$1,147,500	\$248,294	(c)	10/02/2008	sewer
	TOTAL	\$1,147,500	\$248,294			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2010:					
* 79	BARDSTOWN, CITY OF	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	(C)	10/01/2009; 8/4/2011	industrial park transmission
* 80	BARDSTOWN, CITY OF	\$5,050,000	\$3,500,000	(c)	10/01/2009	water
	TOTAL	\$6,850,000	\$5,300,000			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2011:					
* 81	Bracken Co Water District	\$621,000	\$621,000	(c)	03/03/2011	water main replacement
	TOTAL	\$621,000	\$621,000			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2012:					
* 82	Warren Co Water District	\$1,114,400	\$823,900	(C)	10/06/2011	Buchanon Park Sewer Extension
* 83	Muninet Fiber Agency	\$3,173,049	\$3,173,049		02/02/2012	Cable Build Project #2
* 84	Worthington, City of	\$600,000	\$600,000		04/12/2012	Filters Upgrade
	TOTAL	\$4,887,449	\$4,596,949			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2014:					
* 85	Bowling Green, City of	\$1,192,485	\$1,192,485		02/06/2014	WX21227077 - Reservoir Hill Piping Renovation Project
* 86	Glasgow, City of	\$3,364,860	\$3,000,000	(c)	06/26/2014	SX21009017 - New sewer basin
	TOTAL	\$4,557,345	\$4,192,485			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2015:					
* 87	Northern Madison Co SD	\$1,500,000	\$1,200,000		10/02/2014	SX21151036 - Muddy Creek Waste Water Treatment Plant
* 88	Richmond, City of	\$1,422,370	\$1,422,370		11/06/2014	WX21151058 - Raw Water Intake Electric Relocation
* 89	Warren County Water District	\$1,760,700	\$1,090,050		02/15/2015	SX21227047 - Alvaton Area Sewer Extension
* 90	Mayfield, City of	\$1,410,530	\$1,410,530		04/07/2016	WX21083029 - Pinelake, 12th Street and Fuller Tank Rehabilitation
	TOTAL	\$6,093,600	\$5,122,950			
	KIA TOTALS	\$158,153,444	\$98,875,714			
	GRAND TOTA	LS (including KPAA)	\$130,900,714			
		Funds committed; not issued:	\$37,192,925			

bold, italics - pending board approval

- * Bonds have not been sold for these projects.
- ** Withdrew from bond sale.
- (s) Amount represented in the assistance agreement.
- (c) Final Amount. Includes capitalized interest and Note Program costs.
- (n) Participating in BAN's

	SAFE DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVI	NG FUND CFDA #66.468 (FUND F)	
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 1997:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2007:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$12,558,800	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,630,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,511,760	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,726,000
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$502,352)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$345,200)
OTHER SET ASIDES (As Amended)	(\$1,928,773)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,596,550)
NET 97 SRF FUNDS	\$12,639,435	NET 07 SRF FUNDS	\$8,414,250
	ψ12,000,400		ψ0,+1+,200
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 1998:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2008:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$10,851,600	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,543,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,170,320	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,708,600
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$434,064)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$341,720)
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,085,160)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,836,745)
NET 98 SRF FUNDS	\$11,502,696	NET 08 SRF FUNDS	\$8,073,135
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 1999:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2009:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$11,373,500	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,543,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,274,700	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,708,600
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$454,940)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$85,430)
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$808,335)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$2,281,788)
LAND ACQUISITION SET ASIDE	\$357,500	NET 09 SRF FUNDS	\$7,884,382
NET 98 SRF FUNDS	\$12,742,425	NET 09 SIXT FUNDS	φ1,004,002
	ψ <i>12,112,120</i>	AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2010:	
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2000:		FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$19,592,000
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$11,820,400	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,918,400
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,364,080	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$783,680)
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$472,816)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$4,564,936)
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,296,086)	NET 10 SRF FUNDS	\$18,161,784
LAND ACQUISITION SET ASIDE		NET TO SKI TONDS	\$10,101,704
NET 00 SRF FUNDS	\$12,415,578	AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2011:	
		FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$13,595,000
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2001:		BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,675,800
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$11,869,300	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$535,160)
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,373,860	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$3,210,960)
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$474,772)	NET 11 SRF FUNDS	\$12,524,680
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,913,832)		
LAND ACQUISITION SET ASIDE	\$252,130	AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2012:	
NET 01 SRF FUNDS		FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$12,956,000
	\$12,106,686	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,591,200
		ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$388,680)
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2002:		OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$3,362,082)
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$9,805,100	NET 12 SRF FUNDS	\$11,796,438
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,961,020		φ11,730, 1 30
ADMINISTRATION (4%)		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2013:	
()	(\$392,204)		¢40.450.000
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,372,714)	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$12,156,000
NET 02 SRF FUNDS	\$10,001,202	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,431,200
		ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$364,680)
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2003:		OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$2,911,362)
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$9,746,200	NET 13 SRF FUNDS	\$11,311,158
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,949,240		
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$389,848)	AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2014:	
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,383,960)	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$13,770,000
NET 03 SRF FUNDS	\$9,921,632	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,754,000
	\$0,0 <u>2</u> .,00 <u>2</u>	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$413,100)
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2004:		OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$3,717,900)
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$10,110,200	NET 14 SRF FUNDS	\$12,393,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$10,110,200 \$2,022,040		ψ12,030,000

\$2,022,040

(\$404,408) (\$1,668,183) \$10,059,649

BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	
OTHER SET ASIDES	
NET 04 SRF FUNDS	—

AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2005:

FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$10,088,800
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,017,760
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$403,552)
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,715,096)
NET 05 SRF FUNDS	\$9,987,912

AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2006:

FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,630,300
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,726,060
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$345,212)
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,855,515)
NET 06 SRF FUNDS	\$8,155,633

NET FY 97-14 SRF FUNDS	\$200,091,675
CURRENT REVOLV/SURPL FUND BALANCE	\$ 58,796,596
Leverage Fund Balance	\$0

]	TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA LOAN AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2000					
1	HICKMAN, CITY OF	\$52,500 \$2,441,785	\$31,500	. ,	12/10/1999	F1
2 3	BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF PROVIDENCE, CITY OF	\$3,441,785 \$130,880	\$3,049,314 \$58,440	()	04/04/00 04/04/00	F1
4	GRAYSON, CITY OF	\$170,000	\$88,000	()	04/04/00	F1
	TOTALS	\$3,795,165	\$3,227,254	-		
5	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2001 PRINCETON, CITY OF	\$3,858,000	\$1,500,000	(\mathbf{c})	07/18/2000	
6	HARDINSBURG, CITY OF	\$2,096,910	\$500,000	. ,	07/18/2000	
7	PROVIDENCE, CITY OF	\$3,442,422	\$2,383,982	· · /	9/29/00	
8	SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF	\$5,791,000	\$610,000	()	8/29/00	
9 10	MOREHEAD, CITY OF HICKMAN, CITY OF	\$13,325,000 \$1,642,623	\$5,500,000 \$869,023	· · /	9/29/00; Amd 5/16/01; Amd 5/1. 9/29/00	/03 Combined from 2 proj.
10	GREATER FLEMING CO REG WAT COM	\$357,500	\$357,500	()	12/21/00; 2/1/05	Land Acq Set Aside
12	ASHLAND, CITY OF	\$2,512,626	\$2,190,384	· · /	3/1/01	
13	GRAYSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$4,400,000	\$3,930,850	()	4/5/01	
14	PINEVILLE, CITY OF TOTALS	<u>\$173,222</u> \$37,599,303	\$173,222 \$18,014,961	_(C)	5/3/01	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2002	\$37,599,505	\$10,014,901	=		
15	LOGAN/TODD REG WAT COM	\$7,773,200	\$6,442,400	(c)	07/12/01	
16	CRITTENDEN/LIVINGSTON CO WD	\$1,500,000	\$1,451,881	· · /	07/12/01	
17 18	BULLOCK PEN WATER DISTRICT MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT	\$408,088 \$5 369 590	\$350,367	. ,	10/4/01 10/4/01	
18	GRAYSON, CITY OF	\$5,369,590 \$5,896,855	\$1,197,072 \$2,808,855	()	I U/4/U I 11/1/01; 12/12/02 Exec Com	
20	LOGAN/TODD REG WAT COM	\$27,369,858	\$4,000,000	. ,	2/7/02	
21	NORTH LOGAN WATER DIST	\$800,000	\$447,000	· · ·	3/7/02	
22		\$2,800,000	\$1,241,766	()	5/2/02	
23 24	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF LOUISA, CITY OF	\$1,513,593 \$6,736,238	\$1,513,593 \$3,645,811	. ,	6/6/02 6/6/02	
25	BOONEVILLE, CITY OF	\$687,000	\$554,103	()	6/6/02	
	TOTALS	\$60,854,422	\$23,652,849	= ` ´		
00	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2003	¢2 500 000	¢2,200,000	(-)	7/14/00:4/4/05	
26 27	MADISON CO UTILITY DISTRICT BOWLING GREEN MUNICIPAL UTILITIES	\$3,560,000 \$12,244,000	\$3,299,999 \$3,980,000	· · ·	7/11/02; 1/1/05 9/25/02	
28	GREATER FLEMING REG WAT COMM	\$252,130	\$252,130	()	10/3/02	Land Acq Set Aside
29	BRACKEN CO WATER DISTRICT	\$928,000	\$928,000	· · ·	10/3/02	
30 31	BULLOCK PEN WATER DISTRICT CITY OF ASHLAND	\$1,229,000 \$14,459,550	\$1,210,604 \$4,000,000	· · ·	12/12/02 Exec Com 6/5/03	
	TOTALS	\$32,672,680	\$13,670,733	_		
	=			-		
32	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2004 CARROLL CO WATER DISTRICT	\$1,956,156	\$1,908,662	(\mathbf{c})	9/4/03	
32 33	PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF	\$1,956,156 \$1,056,500	\$1,908,002	. ,	9/4/03	F1
34	EDDYVILLE, CITY OF	\$3,768,000	\$1,563,625	()	11/6/03	
35	HARLAN, CITY OF	\$5,020,000	\$1,597,552	()	11/6/03	
36 37	GREATER FLEMING REG WAT COM MEADE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$13,059,330 \$919,760	\$4,000,000 \$394,760	()	12/4/03; 1/8/04 12/4/03	
37 38	HENDERSON WATER UTILITY	\$919,760 \$1,541,362	\$394,760 \$0	(0)	2/12/03	withdrawn
-	TOTALS	\$27,321,108	\$9,964,599	-	-	
00	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2005	.				
39 40	MCCREARY CO WATER DISTRICT MANCHESTER, CITY OF	\$4,206,815 \$359,500	\$1,455,400 \$359,500	()	10/7/04 3/3/05	F1
40 41	RICHMOND, CITY OF	\$14,690,222	\$8,000,000	()	5/5/05	FI
	TOTALS	\$19,256,537	\$9,814,900	-		
42	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2006 HARDINSBURG, CITY OF	\$14,498,150	\$4,400,000	(C)	12/1/05; amd 8/1/07	
43	ADAIR CO WD DBA COLUMBIA/ADAIR UTIL DIST	\$14,000,000 \$6,844,310	\$4,520,000 \$4,000,000	• •	6/1/06; 11/1/12 6/1/06	assumed from Columbia-Adiar Wat Com
44	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$0,044,310	\$4,000,000	-	0/1/00	
	=	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· -;;•••	=		
4 -	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2007		# 4 000 000	(c)		
45 46	NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT ADAIR CO WATER DISTRICT	\$6,865,000 \$3,302,000	\$4,000,000 \$1,000,000	· · ·	10/5/06 6/21/07	
40 47	JESSAMINE SOUTH ELKHORN WD	\$3,302,000 \$1,750,000	\$1,746,043	()	6/21/07	
	-			_	-	
	TOTALS	\$11,917,000	\$6,746,043	=		

TOTAL PROJECT	KIA	DATE	COMMENTS
AMOUNT	AMOUNT	APPROVED	
\$1,193,000	\$781,000 (c)	10/4/07	

48 LETCHER CO WAT & SEW DISTRICT

TOTALS \$101,771,370 \$53,926,559 PROJECTS APPROVED FY2009 \$29,135,364 \$6,519,566 \$124/08 64 PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF \$29,135,364 \$6,519,566 \$124/08 65 PADUCAH, CITY OF \$7,510,000 \$7,500,000 \$9/3/09 66 HARDINBURG, CITY OF \$4,700,500 \$3,250,000 \$11/12/09 67 NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT \$45,300,000 \$24,000,000 \$2/3/09,12/9/10;10/6/11 68 ADAIR CO WD DBA COLUMBIA/ADAIR UTIL DIST \$1.694,000 \$1.694,000 \$6 69 Adair Co Water District \$4,133,000 \$4,000,000 \$2/2/11/10 \$4.12/2/11/11 70 Adair Co Water District \$4,133,000 \$4,000,000 \$2/2/11/16/2/14 Request for increase withdrawn 71/10 Totals \$4/3/2/2000/225 \$2/2/11/16/2/14 Request for increase withdrawn 71/11 Maliansown, City of \$2/2,250,000 \$4/3/400,000 \$2/3/11 Request for increase withdrawn 71/12 Brandehourg, City of \$2/2,250,000 \$4/3/00,000 \$2/3/11 Re	49 50 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	RICHMOND, CITY OF MADISON CO UTILITY DIST NICHOLASVILLE, CITY OF BULLOCK PEN WATER DISTRICT HARDINSBURG, CITY OF BEREA, CITY OF FRANKFORT, CITY OF MANCHESTER, CITY OF MEADE CO WATER DISTRICT WESTERN FLEMING WATER DIS HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT OHIO CO WATER DISTRICT CENTERTOWN, CITY OF	TRICT	7,108,951 1,284,510 3,090,400 2,320,700 4,165,000 9,739,630 6,841,000 7,849,078 2,480,949 2,568,000 14,000,000 6,565,000 19,698,500 2,866,652	\$4,000,000 \$1,105,016 \$8,800,000 \$2,192,700 \$1,999,250 \$5,000,000 \$6,743,307 \$1,989,578 \$753,447 \$2,518,000 \$8,800,000 \$4,000,000 \$4,146,831 \$1,097,430	$\begin{array}{c} (c) \\ (c) \\$	10/4/07 11/1/07; 10/9/08 11/1/07; 4/1/09 12/6/07 12/6/07 2/7/08; inc 11/6/08 2/7/08; 2/5/09 2/7/08 2/7/08 3/6/08; 5/7/09; 12/1/11 3/6/08 3/6/08; 6/4/09 3/6/08; 6/25/09	
64 PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF \$29,135,364 \$6,519,566 12/4/08 TOTALS \$29,135,364 \$6,519,566 12/4/08 PROJECTS APPROVED F2010 67 PADUAL, CITY OF \$37,510,000 \$7,500,000 9/3/09 68 PADUAL, CITY OF \$45,700,500 \$3,250,606 (c) 11/1/2/09 69 NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT \$45,300,000 \$24,000,000 (c) 12/3/09: 12/9/10; 10/6/11 68 ADAR CO WD DBA COLUMBU/ADAR UTIL DIST \$1,894,000 \$1,694,000 (c) 71/10 TOTALS \$59,204,500 \$36,444,606 PROJECTS APPROVED FY201 69 Adair Co Water District \$1,699,629 \$1,690,629 (c) 71/10 70 Louiss, City of \$1,690,629 \$1,690,629 (c) 71/10 71 Madison County Utilities District \$940,225 \$940,4225 (c) 71/10 71 Madisony, City of \$2,250,000 \$1,766,300 (c) 3/3/11 72 Haradin			TOTALS	\$101,771,370	\$53,926,559	=		
64 PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF \$29,135,364 \$6,519,566 12/4/08 TOTALS \$29,135,364 \$6,519,566 12/4/08 PROJECTS APPROVED F2010 67 PADUAL, CITY OF \$37,510,000 \$7,500,000 9/3/09 68 PADUAL, CITY OF \$45,700,500 \$3,250,606 (c) 11/1/2/09 69 NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT \$45,300,000 \$24,000,000 (c) 12/3/09: 12/9/10; 10/6/11 68 ADAR CO WD DBA COLUMBU/ADAR UTIL DIST \$1,894,000 \$1,694,000 (c) 71/10 TOTALS \$59,204,500 \$36,444,606 PROJECTS APPROVED FY201 69 Adair Co Water District \$1,699,629 \$1,690,629 (c) 71/10 70 Louiss, City of \$1,690,629 \$1,690,629 (c) 71/10 71 Madison County Utilities District \$940,225 \$940,4225 (c) 71/10 71 Madisony, City of \$2,250,000 \$1,766,300 (c) 3/3/11 72 Haradin		PROJECTS APPROVED FY2009						
TOTALS \$29,135,364 \$6,519,566 PROJECTS APPROVED FY2010 65 FADUCAH, CITY OF FADUCAH,								
PROJECTS APPROVED FY2010 65 PADUCAH, CITY OF \$7,510,000 \$7,500,000 \$9/309 66 HARDINSURG, CITY OF \$4,700,500 \$\$2,250,000 \$(2)/20/9; 12/9/10; 10/6/11 67 NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT \$\$45,300,000 \$\$24,000,000 \$(2)/20/9; 12/9/10; 10/6/11 68 ADAIR CO WD DBA COLUMBIA/ADAIR UTIL DIST \$1,694,000 \$(6) 6/3/10; 11/1/12 #seamed from Columbia-Addiar Wat Com TOTALS \$59,204,500 \$36,444,606 PROJECTS APPROVED FY2011 69 Adair Co Water District \$4,133,000 \$4,000,000 \$(c) 7/1/10 Totals \$59,204,500 \$36,444,606 PROJECTS APPROVED FY2011 70 Madison County Utilities District \$4,133,000 \$4,000,000 \$(c) 7/1/10 Totals \$59,204,500 \$1,690,629 \$1,690,629 \$7,1710 Totals \$54,132,000 \$4,000,000 \$2,2171,6/24/14 Request for increase withdrawn 73 Williamstown, City of \$2,22,250,000 \$4,000,000	64	PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF		\$29,135,364	\$6,519,566	(C)	12/4/08	
66 PADUCAH, CITY OF \$7,510,000 \$7,500,000 \$9/309 66 HARDINBURG, CITY OF \$4,700,500 \$3,250,606 (c) 11/12/09 67 NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT \$45,300,000 \$24,4000,000 (c) 6/3/10; 11/1/12 assumed from Columbia Adiar Wat Com 68 ADAIR CO WD DBA COLUMBIA/ADAIR UTIL DIST \$1,694,000 \$1,694,000 (c) 6/3/10; 11/1/12 assumed from Columbia Adiar Wat Com TOTALS \$59,204,500 \$36,444,606 PROJECTS APPROVED FY2011 69 Adair Co Water District \$4,133,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 7/1/10 70 Madison County Utilities District \$4,133,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 7/1/10 74 Madison County Utilities District \$4,198,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 3/3/11 Request for increase withdrawn 73 Williamsburg, City of \$2,250,000 \$1,786,300 \$1,786,300 \$1,711/10 Request for funds withdrawn 74 Barlow, City of \$2,250,000 \$4,300,000 \$5/5/11 \$1/11/11/11			TOTALS	\$29,135,364	\$6,519,566	-		
66 PADUCAH, CITY OF \$7,510,000 \$7,500,000 \$9/309 66 HARDINBURG, CITY OF \$4,700,500 \$3,250,606 (c) 11/12/09 67 NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT \$45,300,000 \$24,4000,000 (c) 6/3/10; 11/1/12 assumed from Columbia Adiar Wat Com 68 ADAIR CO WD DBA COLUMBIA/ADAIR UTIL DIST \$1,694,000 \$1,694,000 (c) 6/3/10; 11/1/12 assumed from Columbia Adiar Wat Com TOTALS \$59,204,500 \$36,444,606 PROJECTS APPROVED FY2011 69 Adair Co Water District \$4,133,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 7/1/10 70 Madison County Utilities District \$4,133,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 7/1/10 74 Madison County Utilities District \$4,198,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 3/3/11 Request for increase withdrawn 73 Williamsburg, City of \$2,250,000 \$1,786,300 \$1,786,300 \$1,711/10 Request for funds withdrawn 74 Barlow, City of \$2,250,000 \$4,300,000 \$5/5/11 \$1/11/11/11			=			=		
TOTALS \$59,204,500 \$38,444,606 PROJECTS APPROVED FY2011 ************************************	66	PADUCAH, CITY OF HARDINBURG, CITY OF	т	\$4,700,500	\$3,250,606	• •	11/12/09	
PROJECTS APPROVED FY2011 69 Adair Co Water District \$4,133,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 7/1/10 70 Louisa, City of \$1,690,629 \$1,690,629 (c) 7/1/10 71 Madison County Utilities District \$940,225 \$940,225 (c) 7/1/10 72 Hardinsburg, City of \$4,198,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 2/3/11,6/24/14 Request for increase withdrawn 73 Williamstown, City of \$2,250,000 \$1,786,300 (c) 3/3/11 74 Bullock Pen Water District \$1,876,300 \$1,796,300 (c) 4/7/11; 11/01/12 75 Brandenburg, City of \$6,000,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 5/5/11 77 Barlow, City of WX21007022 \$520,000 \$430,000 (c) 5/5/11; 3/7/13 78 Barlow, City of WX21007022 \$520,000 \$430,000 (c) 5/5/11; revised for ARRA fdg TOTALS \$24,658,454 \$20,791,942 PROJECTS APPROVED FY2012 79 Breath	68	ADAIR CO WD DBA COLUMBIA/A	DAIR UTIL DIST	\$1,694,000	\$1,694,000	(C)	6/3/10; 11/1/12	assumed from Columbia-Adiar Wat Com
PROJECTS APPROVED FY2011 69 Adair Co Water District \$4,133,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 7/1/10 70 Louisa, City of \$1,690,629 \$1,690,629 (c) 7/1/10 71 Madison County Utilities District \$940,225 \$940,225 (c) 7/1/10 72 Hardinsburg, City of \$4,198,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 2/3/11,6/24/14 Request for increase withdrawn 73 Williamstown, City of \$2,250,000 \$1,786,300 (c) 3/3/11 74 Bullock Pen Water District \$1,876,300 \$1,796,300 (c) 4/7/11; 11/01/12 75 Brandenburg, City of \$6,000,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 5/5/11 77 Barlow, City of WX21007022 \$520,000 \$430,000 (c) 5/5/11; 3/7/13 78 Barlow, City of WX21007022 \$520,000 \$430,000 (c) 5/5/11; revised for ARRA fdg TOTALS \$24,658,454 \$20,791,942 PROJECTS APPROVED FY2012 79 Breath			TOTALS	\$59.204.500	\$36,444,606	-		
69 Adair Co Water District \$4,133,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 7/1/10 70 Louisa, City of \$1,690,629 \$1,690,629 (c) 7/1/10 71 Madison County Utilities District \$940,625 \$940,225 (c) 12/9/10 71 Madison County Utilities District \$4,198,000 \$4,000,000 (c) 2/3/11;6/24/14 Request for increase withdrawn 73 Williamstown, City of \$2,250,000 \$1,786,300 (c) 3/3/11 Request for increase withdrawn 74 Bullock Pen Water District \$1,876,300 \$1,796,300 (c) 4/7/11; 11/01/12 75 Brandenburg, City of \$0 \$0 4/7/11 Request for funds withdrawn 76 Barbourville, City of \$0 \$0 \$0 5/5/11 Request for funds withdrawn 78 West Liberty, City of \$3,050,300 \$2,148,488.70 (c) 5/5/11; st7/13 TotALS 78 Breathitt Co Water District \$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 (c) 5/5/11; revised for ARRA fdg 79 Breathitt Co Water District \$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 \$1,451			=	+••• <u>,</u> _• <u></u> ,	<i>\</i>	=		
Wx21007022 Wx21007020 \$520,000 \$3,050,300 \$430,000 (c) \$2,148,488.70 (c) 5/5/11; 3/7/13 78 West Liberty, City of \$24,658,454 \$20,791,942 PROJECTS APPROVED FY2012 79 Breathitt Co Water District \$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 \$7/7/11 Adair Co WD dba Columbia Adair Utilities \$3,439,000 \$1,451,905 (c) 8/4/11 1 Jessamine South Elkhorn WD \$3,025,300 \$3,025,300 \$1,451,905 (c) 8/4/11 14 Hodgenville, City of \$774,183 \$774,183 \$1/10/11 rescinded 10 Mx21167013 \$518,000 \$1,545,000 \$1,545,000 \$1,1/10/11 rescinded 86 Bowling Green Municipal Utilities \$1,316,378 \$1,066,250 (c) 12/8/11	70 71 72 73 74 75	Adair Co Water District Louisa, City of Madison County Utilities District Hardinsburg, City of Williamstown, City of Bullock Pen Water District Brandenburg, City of		\$1,690,629 \$940,225 \$4,198,000 \$2,250,000 \$1,876,300 \$0	\$1,690,629 \$940,225 \$4,000,000 \$1,786,300 \$1,796,300 \$0	(c) (c) (c) (c) (c)	7/1/10 12/9/10 2/3/11;6/24/14 3/3/11 4/7/11; 11/01/12 4/7/11	
78 West Liberty, City of \$3,050,300 \$2,148,488.70 5/5/11; revised for ARRA fdg TOTALS \$24,658,454 \$20,791,942 PROJECTS APPROVED FY2012 79 Breathitt Co Water District \$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 \$7/7/11 80 Adair Co WD dba Columbia Adair Utilities \$3,025,300 \$1,451,905 \$8/4/11 81 Jessamine South Elkhorn WD \$3,025,300 \$3,025,300 \$1/10/11 82 Hodgenville, City of \$774,183 \$774,183 \$1/10/11 82 East Casey County WD \$1,545,000 \$1,545,000 \$1/11/0/11 80 \$0 \$0 \$1/11/0/11 80 \$0 \$1/11/0/11 80 \$0 \$1/11/0/11 80 \$0 \$1/11/0/11 80 \$0 \$1/11/0/11 80 \$0 \$1/11/0/11 80 \$0 \$1/11/0/11 rescinded 81 \$1,316,378 \$1,066,250 \$2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/	76	Barbourville, City of	WX21007022	\$6,000,000		. ,		
PROJECTS APPROVED FY2012 79 Breathitt Co Water District \$2,500,000 \$511,100,11 \$3,025,300 \$3,025,300 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111 \$1,545,000 \$1,110,111			WX21007020	· ·		• •	-	
79 Breathitt Co Water District \$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 (c) 7/7/11 80 Adair Co WD dba Columbia Adair Utilities \$3,439,000 \$1,451,905 (c) 8/4/11 81 Jessamine South Elkhorn WD \$3,025,300 \$3,025,300 11/10/11 82 Hodgenville, City of \$774,183 \$774,183 11/10/11 83 East Casey County WD \$1,545,000 \$1,545,000 11/10/11 84 Nicholasville, City of \$1,545,000 \$1,545,000 11/10/11 84 Nicholasville, City of WX21167013 \$518,000 (c) 12/8/11; 3/7/13 86 Bowling Green Municipal Utilities \$1,316,378 \$1,066,250 (c) 12/8/11			TOTALS	\$24,658,454	\$20,791,942	_		
86 Bowling Green Municipal Utilities \$1,316,378 \$1,066,250 (c) 12/8/11	80 81 82 83 84	Breathitt Co Water District Adair Co WD dba Columbia Adair U Jessamine South Elkhorn WD Hodgenville, City of East Casey County WD Nicholasville, City of		\$3,439,000 \$3,025,300 \$774,183 \$1,545,000 \$0	\$1,451,905 \$3,025,300 \$774,183 \$1,545,000 \$0	(c)	8/4/11 11/10/11 11/10/11 11/10/11 11/10/11	rescinded
	86	Bowling Green Municipal Utilities		\$1,316,378	\$1,066,250	(c)	12/8/11	

PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2012 (Continued)

88	Mount Vernon, City of	WX21203523	\$3,023,310	\$3,023,310		1/5/12; 10/2/14
89	Lyon Co WD		\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000		1/5/12
90	Campbellsville, City of	WX21217003	\$1,875,000	\$1,875,000		3/1/12
91	Centertown, City of	WX21183030; WX21183031	\$922,850	\$922,850	(C)	3/1/12
92	Sturgis, City of	WX21225034	\$4,000,000	\$3,000,000		3/1/12
93	Hartford, City of	WX21183020	\$564,150	\$486,840	(C)	6/7/12

TOTALS	\$27,353,441	\$24,166,370

 PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 20 94 Adair Co WD dba Columbia Adair 95 Nicholasville, City of 		AMOUNT	AMOUNT		APPROVED	COMMENTS
94 Adair Co WD dba Columbia Adair						
	Ut WX21001024					
95 Nicholasville, City of		\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000		11/1/12	
06 Nichologyille Otto of	WX21113042	\$983,400 \$110,000	\$488,400	(C)	12/6/12; 3/6/14; 9/3/15	
96 Nicholasville, City of	WX21113041	\$110,000 \$28,608,171	\$110,000 \$12,467,840		12/6/12; 3/6/14	
97 Danville, City of98 Madison Co Utility District	WX21021017	\$28,608,171 \$876,528	\$12,467,849 \$856,528	(c)	2/7/13; 2/6/14; 6/26/14 2/7/13	
99 Vanceburg, City of	WX21151051 WX21135017	\$849,878	\$849,878	、 ,	2/7/13	
ss vanceburg, city of	WX21167022	ψ0+3,070	\$0 1 3,070	(0)	2///13	
	WX21167026					
100 City of Harrodsburg	WX21167027	\$2,701,543	\$2,701,543	. ,	3/7/13; 6/26/14	
101 Frankfort Electric & Water Plant Bo		\$2,774,328	\$2,774,328	. ,	3/7/13	
102 Henry Co Water District #2	WX21103039	\$3,340,000	\$2,153,041	(C)	3/7/13	
103 Sebree, City of	WX21233108	\$1,835,738 \$1,757,706	\$885,738		4/4/13 5/2/12: 11/6/14	
104 Carrollton, City of105 Northern Ky Water District	WX21041001 WX21037003	\$1,757,706 \$9,824,000	\$1,657,988 \$8,000,000		5/2/13; 11/6/14 5/2/13; 6/26/14	
106 Hopkinsville, City of	WX21037003	\$6,000,000	\$4,000,000		5/2/13	
107 Williamstown, City of	WX21081001	\$17,249,165	\$6,249,165		6/19/13; 5/1/14; 9/3/15	
				_	, - ,	
	TOTALS	\$80,910,457	\$47,194,458	=		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 20	014					
108 Garrison-Quincy KY-O-Heights WI		\$831,000	\$831,000		10/3/13	
109 Carrollton, City of	WX21041002	\$963,931	\$963,931		12/5/13	
110 Hardinsburg, City of	WX21027014	\$1,189,135	\$1,189,135	(C)	12/5/13	
111 Northern Ky Water District	WX21037004	\$5,734,000	\$4,000,000		12/5/13	
112 North Middletown, City of	WX21017019	\$680,000	\$680,000		2/6/14; 6/26/14	Interest rate reduction to .75%
113 Jenkins, City of	WX21133043	\$2,400,000	\$2,400,000		3/6/14	
114 Bullock Pen Water District	WX21081006	\$869,600	\$849,600	(-)	3/6/14	
115 Midway, City of	WX21239027	\$215,000 \$277,822	\$215,000 \$277,822	. ,	5/1/14	
116 Flatwoods, City of	WX21089064	\$277,822	\$277,822	(C)	6/26/14	
	TOTALS	\$13,160,488	\$11,406,488	-		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 20)15					
117 Cumberland County WD	WX21057013	\$1,368,000	\$1,268,000		10/2/14	
118 Western Lewis-Rectorville Wtr & Gas Dist	WX21161039	\$1,280,000	\$1,266,500		10/2/14	
119 Henry County WD #2	WX21103037	\$3,254,000	\$2,800,000		10/2/14	
120 Northern Ky Water District	WX21037006	\$6,406,830	\$4,000,000		11/6/14	
121 Pineville, City of	WX21013918	\$220,000	\$220,000		11/6/14	F1
122 Lebanon, City of	WX21155039	\$3,230,000	\$3,230,000		12/4/14	
123 Monroe Co Water District	WX21171045	\$15,962,694	\$15,564,332		12/4/14; 7/2/15; 12/3/15	
124 Campbellsville, City of	WX21217023	\$6,428,000	\$6,428,000	(\mathbf{a})	12/4/14	
125 Fleming-Neon, City of126 Burkesville, City of	WX21133029	\$143,598 \$811,600	\$143,598 \$811,600	(C)	12/4/14 2/5/15	
126 Burkesville, City of127 Whitley County Water District	WX21057017 WX21235434	\$811,600 \$937,500	\$811,600 \$932,500		4/2/15	
128 Harrodsburg, City of	WX21233434 WX21167028	\$326,660	\$326,660		4/2/15	
129 Lebanon, City of	WX21155040	\$720,000	\$720,000		5/7/15	
130 Paducah, City of	WX21145085	\$4,508,000	\$4,493,000		5/7/15	
131 Ohio County Water District	WX21183039	\$1,630,000	\$1,630,000		6/4/15	
	70741.0	¢ 47 000 000	¢42.024.400	-		
	TOTALS	\$47,226,882	\$43,834,190	=		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 20	016					
132 Nicholasville, City of	WX21113040	\$416,120	\$416,120		7/2/15	F1
133 Crab Orchard, City of	WX21137045	\$265,000	\$265,000		8/6/15	
134 Bath Co Water District	WX21011034	\$925,470 \$700,000	\$925,470 \$700,000		9/3/15	
135 Cave Run Water Commission136 Crittenden-Livingston Co WD	WX21165023	\$700,000 \$1,039,500	\$700,000 \$1,030,500		10/1/15 10/1/15	
137 Cumberland Falls Highway WD	WX21055009	\$1,723,000	\$1,039,500 \$1,720,500		11/5/15	
138 Western Pulaski County WD	WX21235002 WX21199123	\$3,304,000	\$3,304,000		11/5/15	
139 Hopkinsville, City of	WX21047013	\$9,300,000	\$8,000,000		3/3/16	
140 Northern Kentucky Water District	WX21117003	\$5,385,000	\$4,000,000		3/3/16	
141 Southern Water and Sewer Distric		\$550,000	\$550,000		3/3/16	
142 Prestonsburg, City of	WX21071223	\$3,624,000	\$3,624,000		3/3/16	
143 Evarts, City of	WX21095642	\$275,000	\$275,000		4/7/16	
144 Salyersville, City of	WX21153013	\$50,000	\$50,000		4/7/16	
145 Cynthiana, City of	WX21097025	\$1,056,658	\$1,056,658		4/7/16	
	WX21167029	\$2,887,200	\$2,887,200		4/7/16	
146 Harrodsburg, City of		4			E/E/AG	
147 Hodgenville, City of	WX21123017	\$962,000	\$962,000		5/5/16	
	WX21123017 WX21123008	\$962,000 \$593,000	\$962,000 \$593,000		5/5/16	

GRAND TOTALS - COMMITMENTS

\$612,179,631 \$342,295,518

bold, italics - pending board approval

(c) - Final amounts; Loan has been closed

(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement

(F1) - Planning and Design Loan

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY SAFE DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND CFDA #66.468 ---- (FUND F2) AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009

AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2009:

FEDERAL ARRA GRANT FUNDS	\$20,450,000
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$818,000)
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$715,750)
Transferred from Admin to Construction	\$369,683
NET ARRA FUNDS	\$19,285,933

]	TOTAL PROJECT	KIA		FIRST USE	DATE	
		AMOUNT	AMOUNT		FUNDS	APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2009:			<i>.</i> .			
1	CENTERTOWN, CITY OF	\$2,866,652	\$222,606	• •	\$222,606	6/25/09	
2	SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF	\$4,000,000	\$947,901	(C)	\$947,901	6/25/09	
	TOTALS	\$6,866,652	\$1,170,507		\$1,170,507		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2010:						
3	BREATHITT CO WATER DISTRICT	\$1,322,000	\$572,000	(C)	\$572,000	7/9/09; 11/24/09	
4	WHITESBURG, CITY OF	\$171,840	\$171,794	(C)	\$171,794	7/9/09	
5	MCKEE, CITY OF	\$1,100,000	\$1,099,903	(C)	\$1,099,903	8/6/09	
6	BLACK MTN UTILITY DISTRICT	\$2,650,000	\$500,000	(C)	\$500,000	8/6/09	
7	ELKTON, CITY OF	\$174,800	\$174,374	(C)	\$174,374	8/20/09	
8	BLUEGRASS STATION	\$3,498,452	\$1,855,004	(C)	\$1,855,004	8/20/09	
9	DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF	\$2,120,000	\$2,120,000	(C)	\$2,120,000	8/20/09	
10	BURKESVILLE, CITY OF	\$1,153,000	\$1,153,000	(C)	\$1,153,000	9/3/09	
11	LOUISVILLE WATER COMPANY	\$18,508,832	\$4,173,200	(C)	\$4,173,200	9/3/09; 2/4/10	
12	JACKSON, CITY OF	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	(C)	\$1,500,000	9/3/09	
13	PRESTONBURG, CITY OF	\$805,000	\$805,000	(C)	\$805,000	10/1/09	
14	WINCHESTER, CITY OF	\$1,100,000	\$741,450	(C)	\$741,450	10/1/09	
15	CAMPTON, CITY OF	\$6,966,088	\$683,200	(C)	\$683,200	10/1/09	
16	WESTERN MASON WATER DISTRICT	\$578,000	\$500,000	(C)	\$500,000	10/1/09	
17	GREENUP, CITY OF	\$2,915,099	\$1,381,963	(C)	\$1,381,963	11/12/09	
18	WEST LIBERTY, CITY OF	\$3,050,300	\$684,537		\$684,537	5/5/11; revised from base fdg	
	TOTALS	\$44,563,111	\$18,115,426	- <u> </u>	\$18,115,426		
	GRAND TOTALS - COMMITMENTS	\$51,429,763	\$19,285,933		\$19,285,933		
	BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR LOAN	1			\$0		

137